

Swedish design since 1883.



  
**Hultafors**



# Timeless design has made our tools into icons

10 000 times. That's how many times you can fold a Hultafors folding rule. No other folding rule can do that. Ever since we invented it we have aimed to make the workday better and more efficient for our user's. For over 140 years we have been developing innovative tools to rely on, in every situation. And as you know by now, it all started with the folding rule.

Hultafors offer a wide selection of hand tools for all types of professional craftsmanship. That's why we develop our tools in a close cooperation with our users. Our tools should have the best possible functionality, quality and precision so that our users can focus on their job.

We are proud of our design philosophy – where form follows function. Our tools are made in a timeless design, which have made them into icons. They have become must haves for countless craftsmen. This shows that hand tools are here to stay even in the times of power tools. If you ask a professional, they will answer it has to be Hultafors, if you want tools that you can trust.



A stylized, handwritten signature in white ink that reads "Robert Agerskog".

Robert Agerskog  
*Director Product Management*







# Content







## MEASURING

Folding Rules . . . . .	6
Tape Measures . . . . .	14
Talimeter . . . . .	26
Squares . . . . .	30
Other Measurements . . . . .	35

## LEVELLING

Spirit Levels . . . . .	38
Lasers . . . . .	50

## MARKING

Pens . . . . .	58
Chalk Lines . . . . .	64

## STRIKING

Hammers . . . . .	68
Sledges . . . . .	80

## CUTTING

Snap-Off Knives . . . . .	86
Craftsman's Knives . . . . .	96
Utility Knives . . . . .	104
Double Holsters . . . . .	108
Chisels . . . . .	114

## WRECKING

Wrecking Bars . . . . .	118
-------------------------	-----

## PRYING

Pry Bars . . . . .	122
--------------------	-----

## SAWING

Saws . . . . .	128
----------------	-----

## SCREWING

Screwdrivers . . . . .	136
------------------------	-----

## CLAMPING

Clamps . . . . .	150
------------------	-----

<b>TOOL CARRIERS</b> . . . . .	154
--------------------------------	-----

## CHOPPING

Axes . . . . .	164
Leather Accessories . . . . .	172

<b>ADVERTISING PRINT</b> . . . . .	174
------------------------------------	-----

<b>PRODUCT INDEX</b> . . . . .	184
--------------------------------	-----







# Swedish design since 1883

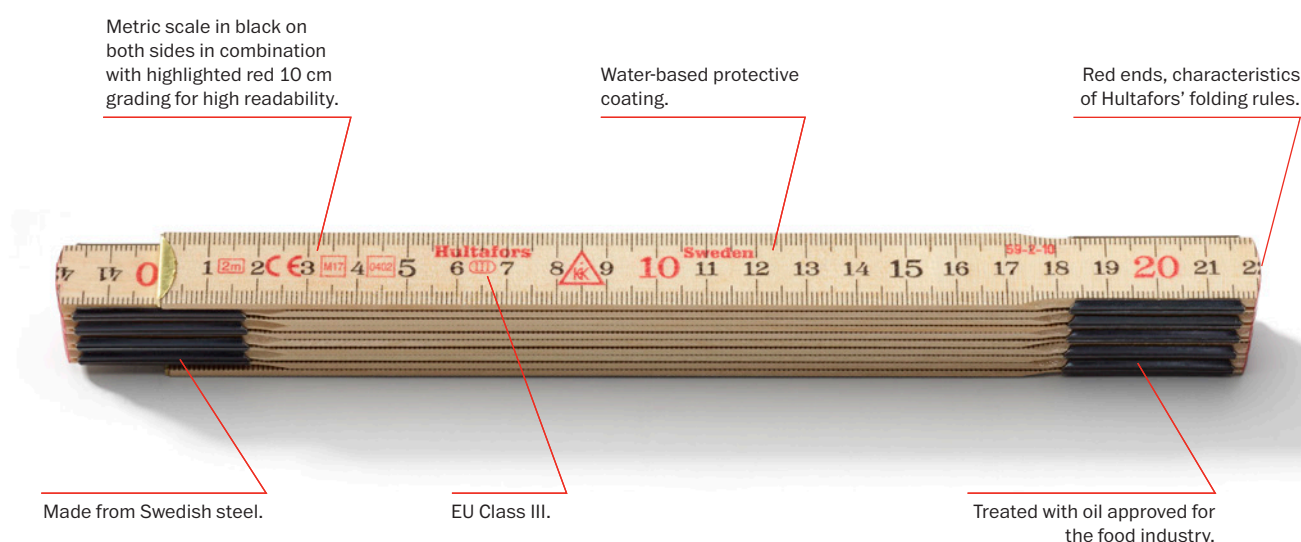
## THE CRAFTSMAN'S BEST FRIEND.

The red ends, the blond downy birch and the characteristic smoothness of the joints.

Originating from 1883, our classic folding rule has long since reached legendary status.

We are continuously developing new versions of the original and you can find folding rules in wood, fibreglass and aluminium. All with the ambition to be the craftsman's best friend for a long time.

### FOLDING RULE 59-2-10



### Choose the right material.

FIBREGLASS, BIRCH OR ALUMINIUM.

Our classic folding rules are made from downy birch. However, we also produce rules in fibreglass-reinforced polyamide and anodized aluminium, allowing you to choose the material that is the best fit for your job. The aluminium folding rule is appreciated by users working close to heat, for example when welding. The fibreglass rule is unaffected by water and therefore a good choice for craftsmen doing masonry, or working with paint and plaster.

### Accurate measurement.

MANUFACTURED TO STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS.

All our folding rules are calibrated to the very highest levels of accuracy and are compliant with EU requirements for Class III. This means that a 2 metre long folding rule has a maximum deviation of  $\pm 1.4$  mm and a 1 m folding rule a deviation of  $\pm 1$  mm. The measurement over an articulated joint has a deviation of no more than  $\pm 0.5$  mm. But we don't stop there. Our manufactory process is governed by a quality system certified in accordance with ISO 9001.



### Folding Rule 59

A Hultafors classic – a must for every craftsman. Traditionally manufactured from downy birch with Swedish steel joints, affording thin sections and great flexibility. Metric scale in black on both sides, and red decimetre figures.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated, coated and oiled at three points to ensure first-class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
100004	59-2-10	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 000043
100005	59-2-10	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	50 pcs	7 317841 000056
100104	59-2-12	mm	2 m	12 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 001046
100204	59-1-6	mm	1 m	6 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 002043



### Folding Rule 59-2.4-12

Hultafors' original is now available in a longer version! Same high quality and features but in a 2.4m version, adapted to current building standards. traditionally manufactured in our factory in Sweden. Made from hand picked birch wood and high quality hinges made from Swedish steel in combination with the red ends according to Hultafors characteristics. This new model has inherited the techniques from our ongoing development work (starting in 1883) in order to secure precision (EU Class III & CE marking), thin sections, high readability, maximised durability and the right feeling. Metric scale in black on both sides of the section in combination with highlighted red 10 cm grading for high readability. Each section is checked with a high speed camera twice in production to secure the accuracy.

- EU Class III.
- 2.4 m length.
- Water based protective coating.
- Hultafors high quality hinges.
- FSC®-certified.



SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
100304	59-2.4-12	mm	2,4 m	12 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 003040

### Folding Rule 559, Contact-Meter

A folding rule made from downy birch with Swedish steel joints, affording thin sections and great flexibility. Internal metric scale on both sides depicted in black (centimetres/millimetres) and red (decimetres). Used for measuring directly on surfaces.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated, coated and oiled at three points to ensure first-class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.




Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
101804	559-2-10	mm/contact	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 018044



## Shrinkage Folding Rule 590

A shrinkage folding rule manufactured from downy birch with Swedish steel joints, affording thin sections and great flexibility. Metric scale on one side and a shrinkage scale in red figures on the reverse. Uses include the setting of casting moulds.

- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated, coated and oiled at three points to ensure first-class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.




Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
103104	590-2-10 1%	mm/1% Shrinkage	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	

## Folding Rule 61

A classic folding rule manufactured from downy birch with Swedish steel joints, affording thin sections and great flexibility. Scale with black figures on both sides, metric along the bottom edge and British imperial along the top edge.

- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated, coated and oiled at three points to ensure first-class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.




Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
100504	61-2-10	mm/inch	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	
100505	61-2-10	mm/inch	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	50 pcs	
100704	61-1-6	mm/inch	1 m	6 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	

## Folding Rule 82

A folding rule manufactured from downy birch with Swedish steel joints, affording thin sections and great flexibility. Metric scale on one side and Danish inches on the other.

- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated, coated and oiled at three points to ensure first-class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.






Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
101504	82-2-12	mm/DKinch	2 m	12 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	

## Folding Rule T59

A Central European style folding rule manufactured from beech wood with Swedish steel joints. 3 mm thick sections giving extra stability. Metric scale in black on both sides and red decimeter figures.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated epoxy and oiled at three points to ensure first class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
105154	T59-2-10V TR	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	
105254	T59-2-10VG TR	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	
105354	T59-2-10G TR	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	



### Folding Rule P600

A Central European style folding rule manufactured from beech wood with Swedish steel joints. 3 mm thick sections giving extra stability. Metric scale in black on both sides.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated epoxy and oiled a three points to ensure first class performance.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
106010	P610N DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 060104
106610	P606G DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 066106
106710	P607W DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 067103
106729	P607W DU 3M	mm	3 m	15 pcs	17 mm	5 pcs	7 317841 067295

### Folding Rule, Blockmeter B3500

A Central European style blockmeter manufactured from beech wood with Swedish steel joints. The compact sides giving excellent surface for advertising printing. 3 mm thick sections giving extra stability. Metric scale in black on both sides and red decimeter figures.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated epoxy and oiled a three points to ensure first class performance.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
108010	B3500N DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 080102
108610	B3506G DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 086104
108710	B3507W DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 087101

### Folding Rule, Blockmeter H4000

A Central European style blockmeter manufactured from beech wood with Swedish steel joints. The compact sides giving excellent surface for advertising printing. 3 mm thick sections giving extra stability. Metric scale in black on both sides and red decimeter figures.

- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- Coated with a water-based protective lacquer for increased resistance to dirt and moisture.
- The joints are heat-treated epoxy and oiled a three points to ensure first class performance.
- Each folding rule section is checked twice during the production process using high-speed cameras.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
109011	H4010N DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 090118
109311	H4003WG DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 093119
109611	H4006G DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 096110
109711	H4010W DU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	17 mm	10 pcs	7 317841 097117

### Folding Rule G59

Folding rule made from fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, affording increased resistance to moisture. Metric scale in black on both sides, and red decimetre figures.

- Increased resistance to moisture.
- Foil-embossed scale provides increased protection against wear.
- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- All joints locks in steps of 90 degrees.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
200004	G 59-2-10 GU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 000048
200064	G 59-2-10 VI	mm	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 000642
200104	G 59-2-12 GU	mm	2 m	12 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 001043
200154	G59-2-12 GU SM	mm	2 m	12 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 001540
200204	G 59-1-6 GU	mm	1 m	6 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 002042
200304	G 59-1-10 GU	mm	1 m	10 pcs	13 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 003043
200364	G 59-1-10 VI	mm	1 m	10 pcs	13 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 003643




## Folding Rule G59 2.4

240 cm long ruler made of fibreglass reinforced polyamide, which makes it resistant to moisture. Which makes it durable with a long service life. With an extra length of 40 cm, it is adapted to measure, for example, plasterboard, ceiling height and doors without having to move the folding rule to complete the measurement. Metric gradation with centimeters/millimeters in black on both sides and red decimeter markings for easy reading.



- 2.4 m long – reaches further.
- All joints locks in steps of 90 °.
- Moist resistant.
- Foil-embossed scale provides increased protection against wear.
- EU Class III – precision class.


Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
201304	G 59-2.4-12 GU	mm	2,4 m	12 pcs	15 mm	5 pcs	

## Folding Rule G559 Contact

Our Contact-Meter is made of fibreglass reinforced polyamide, which makes it resistant to moisture and wetness. Making it highly durable and with a long service life. The Contact-Meter facilitates especially shorter measurements as the metric scale starts on the inside of the first stick. Which means that the part of the folding rule that is folded then ends up on top of the stick and not below as with a regular folding rule. Metric gradation with centimeters / millimeters on both sides and red decimeter markings.



- Lies flat against the work surface.
- All joints locks in steps of 90 °.
- Moist resistant.
- Foil-embossed scale provides increased protection against wear.
- EU Class III – precision class.

Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
201804	G 559-2-10 GU	mm/contact	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	



## Folding Rule G61

**Folding rule made from fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, affording increased resistance to moisture. Scale with black figures on both sides, metric along the bottom edge and British imperial along the top edge.**

- Increased resistance to moisture.
- Foil-embossed scale provides increased protection against wear.
- All joints locks in steps of 90 degrees.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
200404	G 61-2-10 GU	mm/inch	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 000040
200504	G 61-1-6 GU	mm/inch	1 m	6 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 005043

## Folding Rule GE59

**Folding rule made from fibreglass-reinforced polyamide, affording increased resistance to moisture. End-piece of stainless steel on the first and last stick which will increase protection against wearing. Metric scale in black on both sides, and red decimetre figures.**

- Increased resistance to moisture.
- End-piece in stainless steel.
- Foil-embossed scale provides increased protection against wear.
- Type approved as per EU Class III.
- All joints locks in steps of 90 degrees.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
200604	GE 59-2-10 GU	mm	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 006040
200664	GE 59-2-10 VI	mm	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 006644

## Folding rule G 59-1-4-12

**A Dutch model of a 4-fold rule manufactured in ABS plastic.**

- Hard-wearing ABS. Brass hinged pins and end-pieces for extended life.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
200904	G59-1-4-12 GU	mm	1 m	4 pcs	12 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 009041
201004	G59-1-4-12 VI	mm	1 m	4 pcs	12 mm	10 pcs	7 317842 010047

## Folding Rule A59

**A folding rule made from anodised aluminium with galvanised steel joints. Metric graduations in black on both sides. Good resistance to moisture, heat and wear.**

- Anodised aluminium with galvanised steel joints affords increased protection against corrosion.
- Highly resistant to moisture, heat and wear.
- Type approved as per EU Class III.



Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
150003	A 59-2-10	mm	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	5 pcs	7 317841 500037
150103	A 59-1-6	mm	1 m	6 pcs	15 mm	5 pcs	7 317841 501034

## Folding Rule A61

A folding rule made from anodised aluminium with galvanised steel joints. Scale with black figures on both sides, metric along the bottom edge and British imperial along the top edge. Good resistance to moisture, heat and wear.



- Anodised aluminium with galvanised steel joints affords increased protection against corrosion.
- Good resistance to moisture, heat and wear.

Art.no.	Model	Graduation	Length	Parts	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
150203	A 61-2-10	mm/inch	2 m	10 pcs	15 mm	5 pcs	7 317841 502031
150303	A 61-1-6	mm/inch	1 m	6 pcs	15 mm	5 pcs	7 317841 503038







Hultafors

5.4m Matt Coat

Class 1

BT 5.4M

Patent No. EP 1505892  
EP 1527316 EP 1585935  
EP 1476714

# Tape measures with precision

MAKE SURE YOU GET IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME.

The most important consideration when choosing a tape measure is precision. High precision tools reduce the risk of errors. Hultafors steel tape measures offer the highest precision on the market – EU Class 1. The majority of our measuring tapes are graduated using inkjet technology to achieve the high level of precision. Our range includes both short and long tape measures in several materials, reaching from 3 metres to 100 metres.

## SHORT STEEL TAPE BT

Double printed blade with CC-scale on the back.



## EU class I and II.

TAPE MEASUREMENT ACCURACY.

Measurement accuracy is a very important feature of a tape measure. It is measured and stated in the form of a tolerance class. In Europe, we normally classify measuring tapes in EU Class I and EU Class II. The accuracy is measured at 20 °C and 50 N pull force for steel tape and 20 °C and 20 N pull force for fibreglass tape. See table next page.

## Seasonal adaptation.

TEMPERATURE AFFECTS THE LENGTH.

Major temperature changes can have a significant effect on the length of a steel tape measure. The tolerance for our tape measures apply at 20 °C. We often experience significant temperature differences between summer and winter. That is why it is important to be aware of the measurement deviations for various temperatures. See table next page.



## Tape measurement accuracy – EU class I and II.

The accuracy is measured at 20°C and 50 N pull force for steel tape and 20°C and 20 N pullforce for fibreglass tape.

### STEEL TAPE MEASURE PRODUCTION TOLERANCES

Total length (m)	Class I (mm)	Class II (mm)
2	±0.3	±0.7
3	±0.4	±0.9
5	±0.6	±1.3
8	±0.9	±1.9
10	±1.1	±2.3
15	±1.6	±3.3
20	±2.1	±4.3
25	±2.6	±5.3
30	±3.1	±6.3
50	±5.1	±10.3
100	±10.1	±20.3

Offset for measurements (including end hook):  
Class I: 0.1 mm, Class II: 0.2 mm.

### LENGTH CHANGE FOR A STEEL TAPE MEASURE FOR TEMPERATURE DEVIATIONS FROM 20°C

ΔT	10°C	20°C	30°C
Length (m)	Length change (±mm)		
2	0.2	0.5	0.7
3	0.4	0.7	1.1
5	0.6	1.2	1.9
8	1.0	2.0	3.0
10	1.2	2.5	3.7
20	2.5	5.0	7.4
30	3.7	7.4	11.2
50	6.2	12.4	18.6
100	12.4	24.8	37.2

Length change ΔL is calculated using the formula  $\Delta L = L \times \Delta T \times \alpha$   
L = tape measure length, ΔT = temperature difference from 20°C.  
α = length enlargement coefficient (1.24 x 10<sup>-5</sup>).

Example: If outdoor temperature is -10°C, the difference will be -30°C and so, for an 8 m long steel tape measure, the change in length will be -3.0 mm.



### Short Tape Steel PR

Tough tape with ergonomic grip, rubber coated button and brake pad area, with a high impact case made of ABS plastic. Yellow, wear resistant blade graduated using highly accurate inkjet print. Smooth blade return action and bump stop with anti-wear function.

- Type approved as per EU Class I.
- Metal hole hanger for strap enabling safe work at heights.
- Strong stainless steel end-hook with reinforcement plate.
- Distinct brake causing no blade movement.
- The blade can be replaced and is available as a spare.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
350103	PR 3M	19 mm	3 m	350111	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 501032
350107	PR 3M DISPLAY	19 mm	3 m	350111	mm	7 pcs	7 317843 501070
350203	PR 5M	19 mm	5 m	350211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 502039
350207	PR 5M DISPLAY	19 mm	5 m	350211	mm	7 pcs	7 317843 502077
350303	PR 8M	25 mm	8 m	350311	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 503036
350304	PR 8M DISPLAY	25 mm	8 m	350311	mm	4 pcs	7 317843 503043
350123	PR 3ME	19 mm	3m/10ft	350311	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 501230
350223	PR 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	350311	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 502233
350323	PR 8ME	25 mm	8m/26ft	350311	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 503230



### Short Tape Stainless Steel PRSS

The tape is graduated using highly accurate inkjet printing to give you optimal contrast and precision when measuring. The casing is made from high impact ABS plastics, rubber-coated for a better grip and impact resistance. It has an ergonomic grip and a rubber-coated brake button. It comes with a smooth blade return action and bump-stop with an anti-wear function that protects the blade and end-hook. The 4 meter model has a slim metal belt clip. The 6 meter model has a detachable belt clip with a quick-release function that makes it easier to release the tape with one hand. The end hook adjusts itself for internal measuring.

- Stainless-steel tape and spring.
- Type approved according to EU Class I.
- Metal clip for attaching a lanyard when working at heights.
- Strong stainless-steel end-hook with a reinforcement plate.
- Distinct brake that doesn't allow any blade movement.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
350403	PRSS 4M	19 mm	4 m	350411	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 504033
350503	PRSS 6M	25 mm	6 m	350511	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 505030



## Short Tape Steel SL

Slim model with a high impact case made of ABS plastic. Yellow, wear resistant blade graduated using inkjet print. Smooth blade return action and bump stop with anti-wear function.

- Type approved as per EU Class I.
- Metal hole hanger for strap enabling safe work at heights.
- Strong stainless steel end piece with reinforcement plate.
- Distinct brake causing no blade movement.
- The blade can be replaced and is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
351103	SL 3M	16 mm	3 m	351111	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 511031
351203	SL 5M	19 mm	5 m	351211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 512038
351207	SL 5M DISPLAY	19 mm	5 m	351211	mm	7 pcs	7 317843 512076
351123	SL 3ME	16 mm	3m/10ft	351211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 511215
351223	SL 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	351211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 512212



## Brick-Mate Tape

A specialist tape measure designed specifically to aid professional bricklayers in their work.

- Unique blade design with three scales to calculate brick & block quantities and course heights along with a conventional metric scale for general measuring.
- Saves the builder time and money when costing for building work.
- Saves time and effort - no more laying out dry bonds means setting out buildings takes minutes instead of hours.
- Bright ergonomic ABS case for easy on-site visibility.
- Reinforced sliding end-hook ensures a true zero point whether hooking on or butting up.
- Nonreflective blade for easy reading, even in strong sunlight.
- Easy to operate positive lock, minimising blade slip.
- Unique snap-in quick-release belt clip holster.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
352403	BM 8M	25 mm	8m/26ft	356211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 524017

\* Only available in the UK





## Short Tape Steel BT

Steel tape with marks on both sides for precise measures and setting out walls. Yellow steel blade graduated using highly accurate inkjet print with a matt finish allowing reflection-free reading. The back of the blade is marked with CC-measurement for 30/60 and 45 cm to assist with setting out walls. Rubber protection at all impact points and a high impact case made of ABS plastic. Integrated bump stop for blade return protection.

- Unique belt clip with a quick release function that allows the tape to be released with one hand.
- Ergonomic thumb brake for easy blade locking.
- CC-graduation for every 30/60 and 45 cm.
- Internal measurements can be taken by simply adding 100 mm.
- Rubber end-hook with clearance for internal and external measurement.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
356103	BT 5M	19 mm	5 m	356111	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 561036
356123	BT 5M	19 mm	5 m	356111	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 561234
356303	BT 5.4M *	19 mm	5.4 m	356311	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 563030
356203	BT 8M	25 mm	8 m	356211	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 562033
356223	BT 8M	25 mm	8 m	356211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 562231
356113	BT 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	356211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 561111
356213	BT 8ME	25 mm	8m/26ft	356211	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 562111

\* We are widening our BT range with a 5.4 m version, optimized to fit regular lumber lengths.



## Short Tape Steel TMC

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print. A range of high specification automatic return tapes designed for the professional user. Exceptionally accurate, durable and reliable.

- Tough ABS case with chrome finish.
- Positive action non-slip two part blade lock.
- Automatic blade return with bump stop for added blade and end-hook protection.
- Belt clip and self-zeroing end-hook.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
368003	TMC 3M	13 mm	3 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 680034
368103	TMC 5M	19 mm	5 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 681031
368203	TMC 8M	25 mm	8 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 682038
368303	TMC 10M	25 mm	10 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 683035
368013	TMC 3ME	13 mm	3m/10ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 680016
368113	TMC 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 681116
368213	TMC 8ME	25 mm	8m/26ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 682113



## Short Tape Steel UM

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print. A compact tape with smooth rounded case, which fits comfortably into the palm of the hand during use. Ideal for both professional and DIY use.

- ABS case, ultrasonically welded for added strength.
- Positive action side lock brake.
- Automatic blade return.
- Self-zeroing end-hook.
- Belt clip.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
369003	UM 3M	16 mm	3 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 690033
369103	UM 5M	16 mm	5 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 691030

## Short Tape Steel TK

**Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure. A tough, multi-protected tape measure, ideal for both professional and DIY use.**

- Tough, ergonomic case with rubber-like outer casing.
- Positive action brake.
- Automatic blade return with snake-spring brake.
- Self-zeroing end-hook.
- Detachable belt clip.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
367003	TK 3M	13 mm	3 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 670003
367103	TK 5M	19 mm	5 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 671003
367203	TK 8M	25 mm	8 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 672003
367013	TK 3ME	13 mm	3m/10ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 670110
367113	TK 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 671117
367213	TK 8ME	25 mm	8m/26ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 672114



## Short Tape Steel PFX

**Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print. An excellent value tape measure for both professional and DIY use.**

- Tough, ABS case.
- Positive action brake.
- Self-zeroing end-hook.
- Belt clip.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
366003	PFX 3M	13 mm	3 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 660006
366103	PFX 5M	19 mm	5 m	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 661003
366013	PFX 3ME	13 mm	3m/10ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 660111
366113	PFX 5ME	19 mm	5m/16ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 661118
366213	PFX 8ME	25 mm	8m/26ft	mm	2 pcs	7 317843 662115

## Short Tape Steel AP

**Tough, high impact ABS case with rubber overmould and positive action brake. Yellow, wear resistant blade with smooth blade return action.**

- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- Strong metal end-hook with reinforcement plate.
- Positive action brake locks the blade solidly at the required length.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
370103	AP3M	16 mm	3 m	mm	6 pcs	7 317843 701036
370203	AP5M	19 mm	5 m	mm	6 pcs	7 317843 702033
370303	AP8M	25 mm	8 m	mm	6 pcs	7 317843 703030





Short Tape Steel TLII

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print. A durable and reliable automatic return tape designed for professional and DIY use.

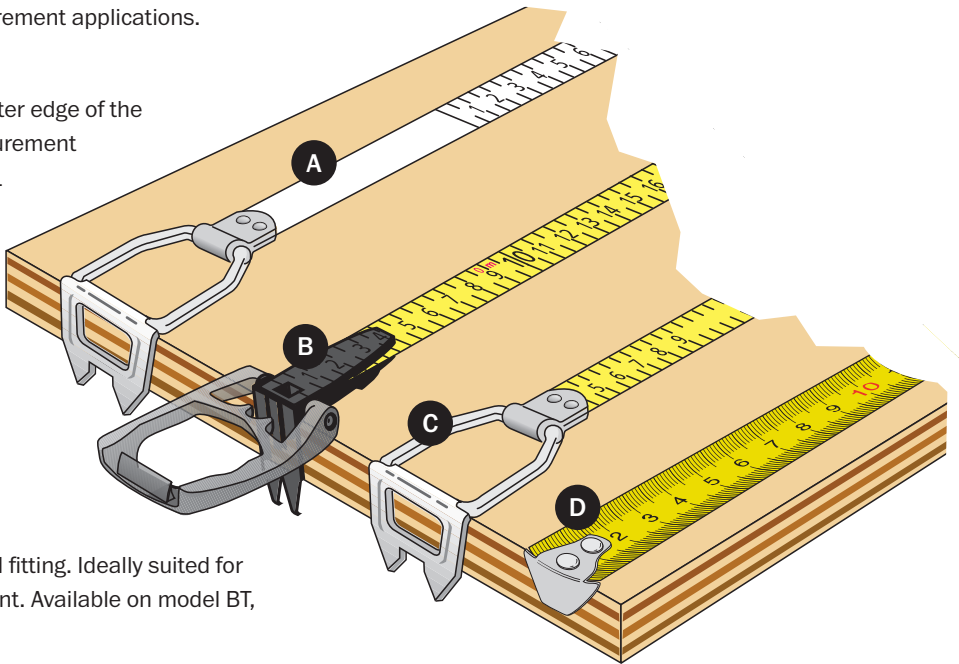
- Tough ABS case.
- Positive action non-slip two part blade lock.
- Automatic blade return with bump stop for added blade and end-hook protection.
- Belt clip and self-zeroing end-hook.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
368403	TLII 3m	13 mm	3 m	mm	120 pcs	7 317843 684032
368503	TLII 5m	19 mm	5 m	mm	60 pcs	7 317843 685033
368603	TLII 8m	25 mm	8 m	mm	30 pcs	7 317843 686036

Long tape measures

- A. Type A start.** The scale starts 100 mm in from the outer edge of the end hook. Used primarily on long tape measures that can measure longer distances and normally require two people to operate. Available on PL, PC and TR tape models.
- B. Type B start.** The scale starts where the hook attaches to the tape. Ideally suited for solo measurement applications. Available on CC, CC F and SY models.
- C. Type C start.** The scale starts at the outer edge of the end hook. Ideally suited for solo measurement applications. Available on model PL, YL and PC tapes.



Short tape measures

- D.** The scale starts immediately at the end fitting. Ideally suited for both internal and external measurement. Available on model BT, PR and SL tapes.



Bench Tape Steel TRB

This tape measure is designed to be fitted to cutting benches. It is produced in corrosion protected steel, graduated in millimetres and has a blade width of 13 mm. Available with scale running right to left or left to right.

- The scale is protected by a nylon coating, making the tape particularly wear-resistant.
- The tape is protected against corrosion and can withstand contact with the majority of chemicals and solvents.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
357003	TRB 3 HV	13 mm	3 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 570038
357103	TRB 3 VH	13 mm	3 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 571035
357403	TRB 10 HV	13 mm	10 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 574036
357503	TRB 10 VH	13 mm	10 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 575033



red dot design award  
winner 2013

## Long Tape Steel CC

Tape with a unique one hand grip for each case size enabling optimal handling. White, impact resistant steel tape, graduated using highly accurate ink jet print. Protected by an additional transparent polyester top coating and a high impact case made of ABS plastic - made to take a beat. Unique loop with added features and a type B tape start. Mouth-piece with anti-wear function. Hole hanger for strap enabling safe work at heights.

- Type approved as per EU Class I.
- The steel tape can withstand gentle bending, but should not be folded.
- Scale is protected by a matt polyester lacquer that also reduces glare.
- The tape is protected against corrosion and can withstand contact with moisture and the majority of solvents.
- Tape measure CC in medium size case has quick gear function 3:1.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Case	Qty/pack	EAN
390103	CC 10M	10 mm	10 m	390109	mm	Small	2 pcs	7 317843 901030
390203	CC 20M	10 mm	20 m	390209	mm	Small	2 pcs	7 317843 902030
390303	CC 30M	10 mm	30 m	390309	mm	Medium	2 pcs	7 317843 903034
390403	CX 30M	13 mm	30 m	390509	mm	Large	2 pcs	7 317843 904031
390503	CC 50M	13 mm	50 m	390409	mm	Large	2 pcs	7 317843 905036
390113	CC 10ME	10 mm	10m/33ft	390109	mm/inch	Small	1 pcs	7 317843 901112
390213	CC 20ME	10 mm	20m/66ft	390209	mm/inch	Small	1 pcs	7 317843 902112
390313	CC 30ME	10 mm	30m/100ft	390309	mm/inch	Medium	1 pcs	7 317843 903115
390413	CX 30ME	10 mm	30m/100ft	390509	mm/inch	Large	1 pcs	7 317843 904116
390513	CX 50ME	13 mm	50m/165ft	390509	mm/inch	Large	1 pcs	7 317843 905118



## Long Tape Fibreglass CC F

Tape with a unique one hand grip for each case size enabling optimal handling. Yellow fibreglass, 13mm blade width, with a high impact case made of ABS plastic - made to take a beat. Unique loop with added features and a type B tape start. Mouth-piece with anti-wear function. Hole hanger for strap enabling safe work at heights.

- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- Fibreglass tape is strong, flexible and can be bent without any problem.
- The tape can withstand moisture, temperature fluctuations, the majority of chemicals and is electrically non-conductive.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Case	Qty/pack	EAN
391103	CC 10FM	13 mm	10 m/33 ft	391109	mm	Large	2 pcs	7 317843 911039
391203	CC 20FM	13 mm	20 m/66 ft	391209	mm	Large	2 pcs	7 317843 912036
391303	CC 30FM	13 mm	30 m	391309	mm	X-Large	2 pcs	7 317843 913033
391423	CC 15FMD	13 mm	15 m	391429	mm	Large	2 pcs	7 317843 914238
391113	CC 10FME	13 mm	10m/33ft	391109	mm/inch	Large	1 pcs	7 317843 911114
391213	CC 20FME	13 mm	20m/66ft	391209	mm/inch	Large	1 pcs	7 317843 912112
391313	CC 30FME	13 mm	30m/100ft	391309	mm/inch	X-Large	1 pcs	7 317843 913115



## Long Tape Steel PL

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, 10 mm blade width, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print, with an extra thick nylon coating for added protection\*, with an ABS plastic frame. Available with either type A or C tape starts.

\*352581 and 352591 have a 13 mm wide white polyester coated blade.

- This steel tape can be bent and twisted without any problem, but must not be folded.
- The scale is protected by a nylon coating, making the tape particularly wear-resistant.
- The tape is protected against corrosion and can withstand contact with the majority of chemicals and solvents.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- ABS plastic makes the frame both light and durable.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
352401	PL 30M A	10 mm	30 m	352411	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 524017
352451	PL 30M C	10 mm	30 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 524512
352501	PL 50M A	10 mm	50 m	352511	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 525014
352551	PL 50M C	10 mm	50 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 525519
352581	PL 100M A	13 mm	100 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 525816
352591	PL 100M C	13 mm	100 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 525915





## Long Tape Fibreglass PC

Yellow fibreglass tape measure, 13 mm blade width, highly flexible tape with extra thick coating, offering superior resistance to scuffing and marking, ABS plastic frame. Available with either type A or C tape starts.

- Fibreglass tape is strong, flexible and can be bent without any problem.
- The tape can withstand moisture, temperature fluctuations, the majority of chemicals and is electrically non-conductive.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- ABS plastic makes the frame both light and durable.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
352601	PC 30M A	13 mm	30 m	352611	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 526011
352651	PC 30M C	13 mm	30 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 526016
352661	PC 30ME C	13 mm	30 m/100 ft	-	cm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 526615
352671	PC 30M B	13 mm	30 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 526714
352701	PC 50M A	13 mm	50 m	352711	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 527018
352751	PC 50M C	13 mm	50 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 527513
352761	PC 50ME C	13 mm	50 m/165 ft	-	cm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 527612
352771	PC 50M B	13 mm	50 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 527711



## Long Tape Steel PT

White, impact resistant steel tape measure, 10 mm blade width, graduated using highly accurate ink jet print. Printing is protected by an additional transparent polyester top coating, with an ABS plastic case. Type B tape start.

- The steel tape can withstand gentle bending, but should not be folded. Can be replaced if damaged.
- Scale is protected by a matt polyester lacquer that also reduces glare.
- The tape is protected against corrosion and can withstand contact with moisture and the majority of solvents.
- ype approved as per EU Class II.
- ABS plastic makes the case both light and durable.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
352803	PT 10M B	10 mm	10 m	352821	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 528039
352813	PT 10ME B	10 mm	10 m/33 ft	-	mm/inch	5 pcs	7 317843 528138
352903	PT 20M B	10 mm	20 m	352921	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 529036
352913	PT 20ME B	10 mm	20 m/66 ft	-	mm/inch	5 pcs	7 317843 529135
353003	PT 30M B	10 mm	30 m	353021	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 530032
353013	PT 30ME B	10 mm	30 m/100 ft	-	mm/inch	5 pcs	7 317843 530131



## Long Tape Steel SY

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, 13 mm blade width. The tape also has a thick nylon coating for additional durability, type approved as per EU class 1. Impact resistant ABS frame with rubber over mould protection. Easy clean blade feed with side flush apertures. Scaled diameter blade drum for balanced rewind speed. Press button firm blade lock with simple lock release.

- Right and left hand flip-out ergonomic rewind handle and low friction action for smooth rewind.
- Integral ground spike for end-hook anchoring.
- Corrosion resistant triple action end-hook.
- Rubber grip top handle and lower base grip.
- Press button firm blade lock with simple lock release.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
353401	SY 30M B	13 mm	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 534016
353501	SY 50M B	13 mm	50 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 535013
353441	SY 30ME	13 mm	30m/100ft	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 534412
353541	SY 50ME	13 mm	50m/165ft	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 535419



## Long Tape Fibreglass FI

Yellow fibreglass tape measure, 13 mm blade width, highly flexible tape with extra thick coating to offering superior resistance to scuffing and marking, ABS plastic case. Type C tape start.

- Fibreglass tape is strong, flexible and can be bent without any problem.
- The tape can withstand moisture, temperature fluctuations, the majority of chemicals and is electrically non-conductive.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- ABS plastic makes the case both light and durable.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
354503	FI 10M C	13 mm	10 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 546030
354603	FI 20M C	13 mm	20 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 546033
354703	FI 30M C	13 mm	30 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 547030
354513	FI 10ME	13 mm	10 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 546118
354613	F120ME	13 mm	20 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 546118
354713	FI 30ME	13 mm	30 m	mm	5 pcs	7 317843 547115



## Long Tape Steel YL

Yellow, impact resistant steel tape measure, 13 mm blade width, graduated using highly accurate inkjet print, with an extra thick nylon coating for added protection. Type C tape start.

- This steel tape can be bent and twisted without any problem, but must not be folded.
- The scale is protected by a nylon coating, making the tape particularly wear-resistant.
- The tape is protected against corrosion and can withstand contact with the majority of chemicals and solvents.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
355451	YL 30M C	13 mm	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 555519
355551	YL 50M C	13 mm	50 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 555516



## Long Tape Steel TR

Stainless, deep-etched steel tape measure, 13 mm blade width, graduated in millimetres with an aluminium frame. Type A tape start.

- The tape is made from stainless steel, which makes it resistant to moisture and wear brought about by daily use.
- Highly resistant to corrosion and abrasion.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
355581	TR 10M A	13 mm	10 m	355591	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 555815
355601	TR 20M A	13 mm	20 m	355611	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 556018
355801	TR 30M A	13 mm	30 m	355811	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 558012
355901	TR 50M A	13 mm	50 m	-	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 559015



## Long Tape Steel TRT

Stainless, deep-etched steel tape measure, 13 mm blade width, graduated in millimetres with an aluminium frame. The tape has a pointed brass weight on its end and is designed to measure depths in things such as tanks and wells.

- The tape is made from stainless steel, which makes it resistant to moisture and wear brought about by daily use.
- Highly resistant to corrosion and abrasion.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- The brass weight is 70 mm long and weighs 280 g.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
355651	TRT 20M	13 mm	20 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 556518
355851	TRT 30M	13 mm	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 558517





## Long Tape Steel TRR

Ruggedly constructed open frame tape ideal for on-site measuring. Tape construction enables cleaning and maintenance. Corrosion resistant frame with ABS hand grip. Type B tape start.

- 13 mm Whitecote polyester coated steel tape.
- Type approved as per EU Class II.
- High impact polymer centre.
- Long winding lever and easy-grip knob.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
356601	TRR 20M B	13 mm	20 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 566017
356801	TRR 30M B	13 mm	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 568011
356901	TRR 50M B	13 mm	50 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 569018



## Spare Blade Short Tape Steel SL

Spare blade for Short Tape Steel SL. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the SL. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
351111	RB SL 3M	16 mm	351103	3 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 511116
351131	RB SL 3ME	16 mm	351123	3 m/10 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 511314
351211	RB SL 5M	19 mm	351203	5 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 512113
351231	RB SL 5ME	19 mm	351223	5 m/16 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 512311



## Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR

Spare blade for Short Tape Steel PR. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the PR. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
350111	RB PR 3M	19 mm	350103	3 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 501117
350131	RB PR 3ME	19 mm	350123	3 m/10 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 501315
350211	RB PR 5M	19 mm	350203	5 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 502114
350231	RB PR 5ME	19 mm	350223	5 m/16 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 502312
350311	RB PR 8M	25 mm	350303	8 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 503111
350331	RB PR 8ME	25 mm	350323	8 m/26 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 503319



## Spare Blade Short Tape Steel BT

Spare blade for Short Tape Steel BT. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the BT. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
356111	RB BT 5M	19 mm	356103, 356123	5m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 561111
356211	RB BT 8M	25 mm	356203, 356223	8m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 562118



## Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F

Spare blade for Long Tape Fibreglass CC F. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the CC F. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
391109	RB CC 10FM	13 mm	391103	10 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 911091
391119	RB CC 10FME	13 mm	391113	10 m/33 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 911119
391209	RB CC 20FM	13 mm	391203	20 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 912098
391219	RB CC 20FME	13 mm	391213	20 m/66 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 912119
391309	RB CC 30FM	13 mm	391303	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 913095
391319	RB CC 30FME	13 mm	391313	30 m/100 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 913119
391429	RB CC 15FMD	13 mm	391423	15 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 914290



## Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC

Spare blade for Long Tape Steel CC. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the CC. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
390109	RB CC 10M	10 mm	390103	10 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 901092
390119	RB CC 10ME	10 mm	390113	10 m/33 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 901119
390209	RB CC 20M	10 mm	390203	20 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 902095
390219	RB CC 20ME	10 mm	390213	20 m/66 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 902119
390309	RB CC 30M	10 mm	390303	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 903096
390319	RB CC 30ME	10 mm	390313	30 m/100 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 903119
390419	RB CC 50ME	13 mm	390413	50 m/165 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 904192
390509	RB CX 30M	13 mm	390503	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 905090
390519	RB CX 30ME	13 mm	390513	30 m/100 ft	mm/inch	1 pcs	7 317843 905119



## Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass PC

Spare blade for Long Tape Fibreglass PC. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the PC. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
352611	RB PC 30m, A	13 mm	352601	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 526110
352711	RB PC 50m, A	13 mm	352701	50 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 527117



## Spare blade Long Tape Steel TR

Spare blade for Long Tape Steel TR. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the TR. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.



Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits with	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
355591	RB TR 10m, A	13 mm	355581	10 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 555912
355611	RB TR 20m, A	13 mm	355601	20 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 556117
355811	RB TR 30m, A	13 mm	355801	30 m	mm	1 pcs	7 317843 558111





**Hultafors**

TALMETER

3M

PATENT APP. FILED EP 08152208.2

# Taking measuring further

## MEASURING & MARKING MADE EASY.

The unique marking measures from Hultafors have facilitated work for craftsmen for decades. What makes the Talmeter marking measure so special is the fact that you can take a measurement and then mark it directly onto your workpiece. Without even reading off the scale to verify the length.

### MARKING MEASURE TALMETER

The Talmeter is used when measuring and marking lengths and for etching arcs.



### Simple measuring.

#### FOR BOTH INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL MEASUREMENTS.

Thanks to the combined measuring and marking edges and a firm brake you can keep your set measurement and securely transfer it to any object. Over and over again. Furthermore, it is equally simple to take both internal and external measurements, trace arcs and – depending on model – even diameters and circumferences. So go ahead and explore the possibilities. Take your measuring further with a Talmeter marking measure from Hultafors.

### The perfect combination.

#### MARKING AND MEASURING WITH ACCURACY.

With a Talmeter, you don't have to convert the measurement you have taken to measurement units. Instead, it's simply a matter of aligning the marking and measurement edges between the measurement points of the object being measured. The scale is automatically locked at this length and, using the same measurement and marking edges, you then etch the exact length on the workpiece. This can be done one or more times without any changes in accuracy.





### Marking Measure Talmeter 2M/3M

White, impact resistant steel tape measure, 16 mm blade width, graduated in millimetres with an ABS plastic case. Combined marking and measurement edges mean that you can quickly and simply measure and mark both internal and external lengths. The tape and extender can be replaced and are available as spare parts.

- Internal and external measurement using etching function.
- Diameter measurement with scale on the reverse side of the tape.
- The Talmeter has a calliper function that is handy to mark out round shapes.
- The scale is always locked in normal position.
- The extender is easy to extend and retract using the grip-friendly sliding carriage.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359103	TALMETER 2M	16 mm	2 m	359111	mm	6 pcs	7 352333 591038
359203	TALMETER 3M	16 mm	3 m	359211	mm	6 pcs	7 352333 592035



### Marking Measure Talmeter 6M

White, impact resistant steel tape measure, 25 mm blade width, graduated in millimetres using inkjet technology with an ABS plastic case. Combined marking and measurement edges mean that you can quickly and simply measure and mark both internal and external lengths. The tape and extender can be replaced and are available as spare parts.

- Internal and external measurement using etching function.
- Unique belt clip with a quick release function that allows the marking measure to be released with one hand.
- Vertical scale on the reverse side of the tape.
- The Talmeter has a caliper function that is handy to mark out round shapes.
- The extender is easy to extend and retract using the grip-friendly sliding carriage.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359303	TALMETER 6M	25 mm	6 m	359311	mm	2 pcs	7 352333 593032



### Marking Measure Talmeter 3M VP

A marking measure for craftsmen working on hot surfaces or with ventilation pipes, requesting the mm and diameter scale to be on the same front side of the blade. White, impact resistant steel tape measure, 16 mm blade width, graduated in millimetres, with an ABS plastic case. Combined marking and measurement edges mean that you can quickly and simply measure and mark both internal and external lengths. The tape and extender can be replaced and are available as spare parts.

- Internal and external measurement using etching function.
- Diameter measurement with scale on the front side of the blade above the millimetre scale.
- The Talmeter has a calliper function which is useful when marking round shapes.
- The scale is always locked in normal position.
- The extender is easy to open out and retract using the grip-friendly sliding carriage.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Spare blade	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359403	TALMETER 3M VP	16 mm	3 m	359411	mm	6 pcs	7 352333 594039



### Spare Blade Talmeter 3M VP

Spare blade for Talmeter 3M VP. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the Talmeter. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359411	RB TALM 3M VP	16 mm	3 m	mm	6 pcs	



### Spare Blade Talmeter 2M/3M

Spare blade for Talmeter 2M/3M. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the Talmeter. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits to	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359111	RB TALMETER 2M	16 mm	359103	2 m	mm	6 pcs	
359211	RB TALMETER 3M	16 mm	359203	3 m	mm	6 pcs	



### Spare Blade Talmeter 6M

Spare blade for Talmeter 6M. By replacing a worn out blade to a new blade, you prolong the life span of the Talmeter. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Tape width	Fits to	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
359311	RB TALMETER 6M	25 mm	359303	6 m	mm	1 pcs	



### Talmeter Spare Part

Extender and sliding carriage spare part for Talmeter 2, 3 and 6 m.

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Qty/pack	EAN
359003	MT-SL	359103, 359203, 359303, 359403	6 pcs	







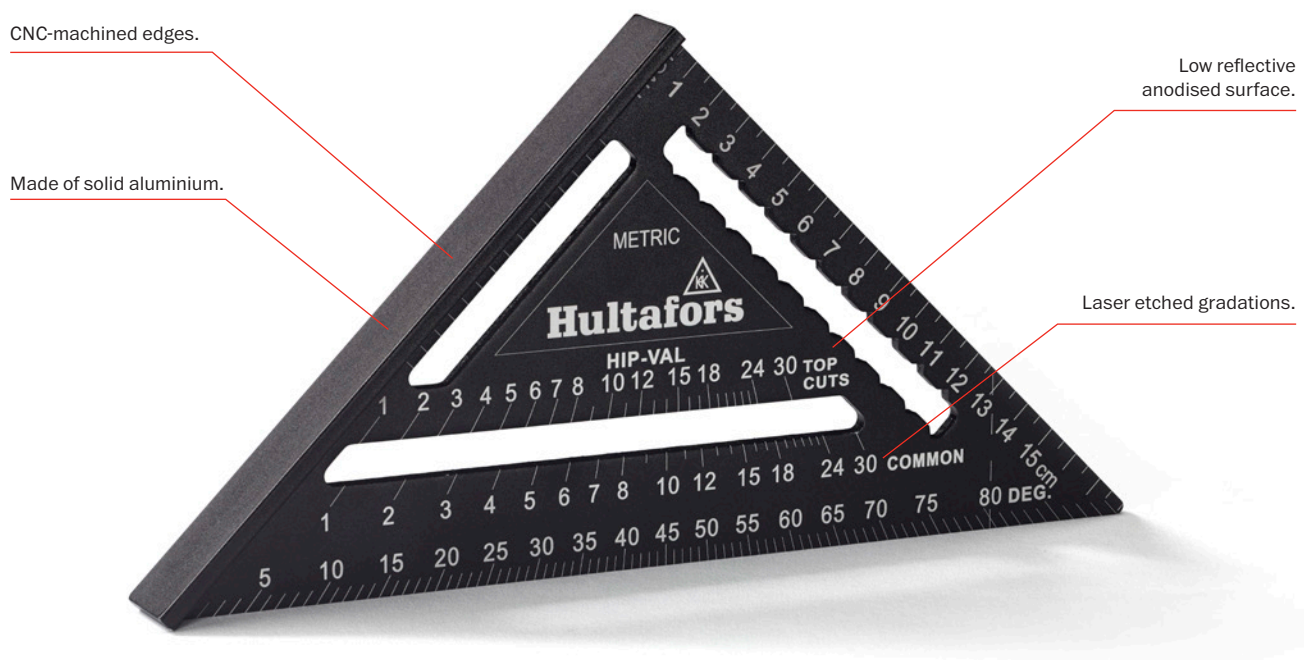
# Robust and versatile tool

## HIGH PRECISION AND MULTIFUNCTIONAL.

Hultafors introduces the rafter square, an interesting tool with many different functions. It especially comes into its own when building stairs and rafters. Then it is perfect to have on hand to quickly and easily mark out angles. Despite this, many craftsmen have never used the tool. We want to change that.

### METRIC RAFTER SQUARE

The rafter square is used to mark 45 and 90 degree markings quickly and accurately.



### A versatile tool.

#### USE FOR MARKING AND SAW GUIDE.

Thanks to the strong edge, the rafter square can be used as a guide when sawing, for both cross sections and angled sections. The tool is also provided with scales for cutting rafters while the grooves in the triangle act as support when marking out, for example, longitudinal lines or when cutting plasterboard to size.

### The perfect combination.

#### MARKING AND MEASURING WITH ACCURACY.

The rafter square is a robust and versatile tool. It is made of solid aluminium and has CNC-machined edges for optimum precision and high wear resistance. The graduations are laser etched and resist wear and provide optimal readability. The square has an anodised, protective and low reflective surface. It also has scales on the inside that act as support when marking our longitudinal lines or when cutting plasterboard to size.




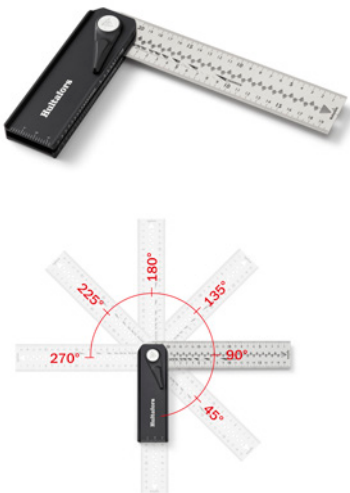
NEW 2024

Quattro Bevel Square

An innovative adjustable square that also functions as a bevel square and an angle finder. The blade can be rotated with fixed positions for 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225° and 270°. If you rotate the blade more than 180° you can also use the opposite side of the stock where there is no slit that for example thin sheet metal parts can slide into. When you shift the lever, it can also be used as a bevel square to copy any angle between 0 and 270 degrees. The lever can also be used to lock it at whatever angle you like. There is a scale on both the blade and handle to measure angles between 0 and 90 degrees. The square is also completely foldable, which makes it easy to store and carry in the pocket of your work trousers. The blade is 45 mm wide to accommodate work with standard stud dimensions and has a center line that makes it easy to quickly mark out both sides of a stud. The blade also has scribing notches, spaced 5 mm apart, which can be used to draw or cut a line parallel along an edge. A robust joint and a 25cm long blade of 1 mm thick, high-strength stainless steel provides a very durable design that can withstand tough working environments and will lasts a long time. Carefully selected materials and manufacturing techniques such as a CNC-milled stock and a blade cut with a precision laser provide high accuracy; angle tolerance  $\pm 0.06^\circ$  ( $\pm 1$  mm/m).

- Adjustable with fixed positions for 45°, 90°, 135°, 180°, 225° and 270°.
- Can be used as a lockable bevel square.
- Laser etched millimeter graduation with very high contrast and abrasion resistance.
- The stock is made of fully anodized aluminum with a 19 mm thick handle.
- Made in Europe with full control over working conditions and sustainability.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
256023	QBS 25	25 cm	Adjustable	mm	2 pcs	



Adjustable miter square - Quattro 270

A patented square with a blade that can be rotated to 45°, 90° and 135°. It can also be rotated 270 degrees allowing you to use the opposite side of the stock where there is no slit that for example thin sheet metal parts can slide into. In addition, there are markings for 22.5°, 67.5° and 75°/15°. The square is also completely foldable, which makes it easy to store and carry in the pocket of your work trousers. The blade is 45 mm wide to accommodate work with standard stud dimensions and has a center line that makes it easy to quickly mark out both sides of a stud. The blade also has scribing notches, spaced 5 mm apart, which can be used to draw or cut a line parallel along an edge. The square has a sharp outer corner, which other adjustable squares do not have. If you rotate the blade 270° you get a rounded corner instead so you can work in uneven corners. A robust joint and a blade of 1 mm thick, high-strength stainless steel provides a very durable design that can withstand tough working environments and will lasts a long time. Carefully selected materials and manufacturing techniques such as a CNC-milled stock and a blade cut with a precision laser provide high accuracy; angle tolerance  $\pm 0.06^\circ$  ( $\pm 1$  mm/m).

- Adjustable with fixed positions for 45°, 90°, 135°, 180° 225° and 270°.
- Laser etched millimeter graduation with very high contrast and abrasion resistance.
- The stock is made of fully anodized aluminum with a 19 mm thick handle.
- High strength stainless steel blade – 45 mm wide, 1 mm thick.
- Made in Europe with full control over working conditions and sustainability.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
253120	QUATTRO 270	30 cm	Adjustable	mm	2 pcs	

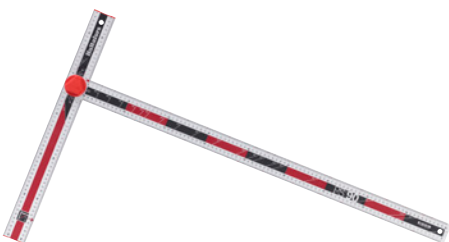


Plaster Square PS

Adjustable plaster square with millimeter and degree graduations that can be set in four fixed positions. The stock and blade can be folded together, making it easy to store and transport and also be switch between right and left position.

- The foldable function makes storage and transport easier.
- 4 angels with fixed positions (22,5° , 45° , 67,5° ,90°).
- Additional 21 angles marked on the scale.
- Stock and blade in anodized aluminium.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Weight	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
253501	PS 120	120 cm	1150 g	Adjustable	mm	2 pcs	
253510	PS 90	90 cm	995 g	Adjustable	mm	2 pcs	



NEW 2024



## Professional Square

A Square built for both precision and durability. Excellent for construction, workshops and carpentry work. The blade is 45 mm wide to accommodate work with standard stud dimensions and a center line makes it easy to quickly mark out both sides of a stud. The blade also has scribing notches spaced 5 mm apart, these can be used to draw or cut a line parallel along an edge. A unique assembly technology with strong custom riveting and a 1.5 mm thick high-strength stainless steel blade. That provides an extremely durable design that can withstand tough working environments and will last a long time. A precision cut blade and riveting with minimal tolerances provide extremely high precision; angle tolerance  $\pm 0.03^\circ$  ( $\pm 0.5$  mm/m).

- The stock has a hole for attaching the tool safety lanyard or for wall hanging.
- Laser etched millimeter graduation with very high contrast and abrasion resistance.
- The stock is made of fully anodized aluminum with a 18 mm thick handle.
- High strength stainless steel blade – 45 mm wide, 1.5 mm thick.
- Made in Europe with full control over working conditions and sustainability.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Stock material	Blade material	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
260303	S20P	20,5 cm	Aluminium	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317842 603034
260403	S25P	25,5 cm	Aluminium	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317842 604031
260503	S30P	30,5 cm	Aluminium	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317842 605038

NEW 2024



## Square Lightweight

A Square developed to be both light and durable. Excellent for anyone who often carry a square in their pocket. The blade is 45 mm wide to accommodate work with standard stud dimensions. Custom made riveting and a 1 mm thick high-strength stainless steel blade provide a very durable design that can withstand tough working environments and will last a long time. A precision cut blade and riveting with very small tolerances provide high precision; angle tolerance  $\pm 0.06^\circ$  ( $\pm 1$  mm/m).

- The stock has a hole for attaching the tool safety lanyard or for wall hanging.
- Laser etched millimeter graduation with very high contrast and abrasion resistance.
- A stock made from a PC/ABS blend provides both dimensional accuracy and impact resistance.
- High strength stainless steel blade – 45 mm wide, 1 mm thick.
- Made in Europe with full control over working conditions and sustainability.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Stock material	Blade material	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
310303	S20L	20,5 cm	Plastic	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317843 103038
310403	S25L	25,5 cm	Plastic	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317843 104035
310503	S30L	30,5 cm	Plastic	Stainless	Fixed	mm	4 pcs	7 317843 105032

## Rafter Square

The Rafter Square is a robust and versatile tool for all craftsmen. It features a solid aluminium body with CNC-machined edges for greater accuracy and durability. The tool allows you to make fast and precise  $45^\circ$  and  $90^\circ$  markings. In addition, its thick edge is useful as a saw guide – it can be used directly with the saw against the square for cross cuts or angled cuts. This highly versatile tool can be used indirectly as well, using the scribing notches to create a pencil line or for when cutting plaster with a knife. The Hultafors Rafter Square can also be used as a protractor, for easily finding and marking various common angles. The tool has scales for cutting hip, valley and jack rafters.

- Solid aluminium body with CNC-machined edges for greater accuracy and durability.
- Low-glare protective anodized finish.
- Graduations are laser etched, highly resistant to wear and numbers are highly visible.
- Scribing notches.
- Thick edge is useful as a saw guide.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
257030	MMRS	11 cm	Fixed	mm	2 pcs	7 317842 570305
257032	MMRS Expo	11 cm	Fixed	mm	10 pcs	7 317842 570329
257010	MRS	18 cm	Fixed	mm	2 pcs	7 317842 570107
257040	LMRS	30 cm	Fixed	mm	2 pcs	7 317842 570411



## Carpenter's Square TMV

Carpenter's square with epoxy-lacquered steel stock and millimetre graduations on the upper and lower edges of the blade.

- Yellow epoxy-lacquered steel square.
- Tolerance  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- Screen printed mm graduations.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Stock material	Blade material	Fixed/Adjustable	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
251003	TMV 60	60 cm	Steel	Steel	Fixed	mm	5 pcs	7 317842 010003
251103	TMV 80	80 cm	Steel	Steel	Fixed	mm	5 pcs	7 317842 011003
251203	TMV 100	100 cm	Steel	Steel	Fixed	mm	5 pcs	7 317842 012003



## Bevel Square SMV

Bevel square with stainless steel blade and aluminium stock with milled working surfaces, for copying and transferring angles to workpieces.

- Stainless steel blade.
- Aluminium stock with milled working surfaces.
- Screw for locking the blade is located in the end of the stock for improved accessibility.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Stock material	Blade material	Fixed/Adjustable	Qty/pack	EAN
256003	SMV 20	20 cm	Aluminium	Stainless	Adjustable	5 pcs	7 317842 560030



## Combi Square

The combi square is used to measure existing angles or to transfer angles from a point of measurement to a workpiece.

- Made from anodised aluminium for increased corrosion resistance.
- Alpha x read on the left side of the scale, Beta x on the right.
- Can be used to read angles between 20° and 160°.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Stock material	Fixed/Adjustable	Qty/pack	EAN
252003	COMBI	17 cm	Aluminium	Adjustable	5 pcs	7 317842 520034



## Mitre Square GV

Automatically produces the correct angle when cutting mitres without having to perform any calculations. When the tool is steplessly turned to the desired angle, the indicator flag divides the angle by two.

- The guide is made from fibreglass-reinforced nylon, with an indicator flag of electrogalvanised metal.
- Automatically produces the correct angle when cutting mitres.
- Can be used for both internal and external angles.

Art.no.	Model	Stock material	Fixed/Adjustable	Qty/pack	EAN
254003	GV	Plastic	Adjustable	4 pcs	7 317842 540032



## Levelling Rod 701

Levelling rod made of wood, length 2 m and 1 section, width 35 mm.

- Yellow reflector with cm scale on one side.
- Natural with mm scale on the other side.
- Solid wood core and brass fittings.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
450341	701 RG1 N2	2 m	35 mm	1 pcs	cm, mm, N 2	1 pcs	

## Levelling Rod 702

Levelling rod made of wood, length 2.5 m and 2 sections, width 35 mm.

- Yellow reflector with cm scale on one side.
- Natural with mm scale on the other side.
- Solid wood core and brass fittings.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
450371	702 RG1 N2	2,5 m	35 mm	2 pcs	cm	1 pcs	

## Levelling Rod 704

Levelling rod made of wood, length 4 m and 4 sections, width 35 mm.

- Yellow reflector with cm scale on one side.
- Model N2 natural with mm scale on the other side.
- Model RG6 has a yellow reflector with feet scale in tenths on the other side.
- Solid wood core and brass fittings.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
450101	704 RG1 N2	4 m	35 mm	4 pcs	cm	1 pcs	
450111	704 RG1 N2L	4 m	35 mm	4 pcs	cm, N 2	1 pcs	
450201	704 RG1 RG6	4 m	35 mm	4 pcs	cm, RG 6, Inch	1 pcs	

## Extension Rod 710

Levelling rod extension made of wood.

- Yellow reflector with cm scale on one side.
- Solid wood core and brass fittings.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
450401	710 RG1	2 m	36 mm	2 pcs	cm	1 pcs	



### Levelling Rod Mini

Foldable levelling rod made of wood. Designed as a folding rule which makes it easy to fold and carry.

- Yellow reflector with cm scale on one side.
- Natural with mm scale on the other side.
- Brass end fittings.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
450704	742 RG1 N2	2 m	23 mm	6 pcs	cm, mm	10 pcs	
450904	743 RG1 N2	3 m	23 mm	6 pcs	cm, mm	10 pcs	



### Bench Rule

With metric graduation.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width/Thickness	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
550004	SLM 50	500 mm	25/5 mm	cm, mm	10 pcs	
550104	SLM 100	1000 mm	25/5 mm	mm	10 pcs	



### Glasscutter's Rule

With metric graduation.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
550411	GLM 100	1060 mm	1000 mm	1 pcs	
550501	GLM HANDLE	-	-	1 pcs	



### Wood Rule

With metric graduation.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width/Thickness	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
551601	VEM 300	3000 mm	35/15 mm	3 pcs	cm, mm	1 pcs	

## Plank Rule

Shrinkage scale on reverse.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width/Thickness	Parts	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
551204	PLM 33	330 mm	17/6 mm	2 pcs	cm, mm	10 pcs	7 317845 512043

## Counter Rule

With metric graduation.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
550201	BUM 50	650 mm	500 mm	1 pcs	7 317845 502013
550301	BUM 100	1145 mm	1000 mm	1 pcs	7 317845 503010

## Personal Rule

With metric graduation.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width/Thickness	Qty/pack	EAN
552801	PEM 136	1360 mm	40/20 mm	1 pcs	7 317845 528013
552901	PEM SLIDER	-	-	1 pcs	7 317845 529010

## Steel Ruler

Steel scale in tempered stainless steel, with matt chromeplated surface for anti-glare reading. Graduated in millimetres along the upper edge and half-millimetres along the lower edge. The reverse side is blank.

- Made from tempered stainless steel for extra durability.
- The surface is matt chrome-plated for anti-glare and more accurate reading.
- Graduated in millimetres along the upper edge, half-millimetres along the lower edge and with decimetre figures in red.
- Tolerance  $\pm 0.3$  mm/m.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Width/Thickness	Graduation	Qty/pack	EAN
554003	STL 150	150 mm	14,7/0,6 mm	mm	5 pcs	7 317845 540039
554103	STL 300	300 mm	23,7/1,0 mm	mm	5 pcs	7 317845 541038
554203	STL 600	600 mm	28,5/1,2 mm	mm	5 pcs	7 317845 542033
554303	STL 1000	1000 mm	35,0/1,5 mm	mm	5 pcs	7 317845 543030





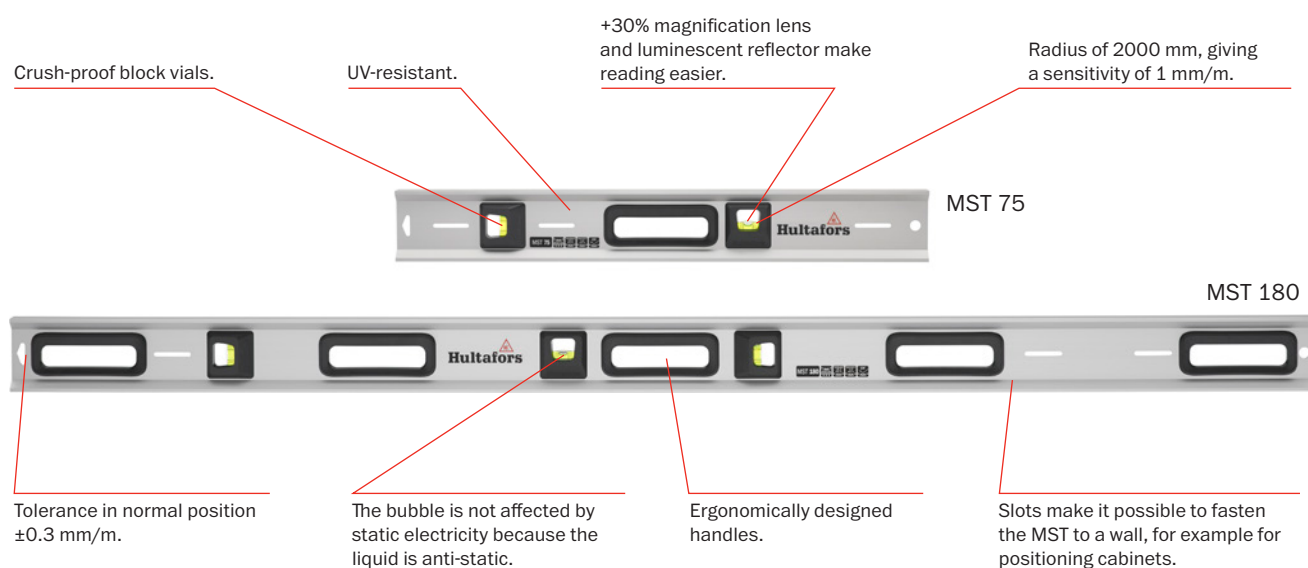
  
**Hultafors**

# When precision matters

## OUR STRONGEST AND MOST SENSITIVE SPIRIT LEVEL.

MST is available in two lengths. The MST 75 comes with two vials and the MST 180 has three. For professional craftsmen, a good spirit level is essential for a job well done. Our spirit levels are equipped with hard plastic vials that have a high degree of transparency and durability. The vial fluid is a low viscosity oil mixture that is resistant to temperature fluctuations, ultraviolet light and static electricity. To guarantee precision, all of our spirit levels are manufactured in accordance with a quality system that meets ISO 9001.

### SPIRIT LEVEL ALUMINIUM MST



## The right sensitivity.

### DEPENDING ON THE TASK.

Make sure you choose a spirit level with a sensitivity rate that suits your task at hand. 10 mm/m is the optimal rate for a allround spirit level. For more specific measurements we recommend a level with higher sensitivity. A perfect task for the MST.

Our spirit levels are robust, sensitive and durable. The range includes everything from long to mini spirit levels, magnetic to digital. What is the right one for you?





### Spirit Level Aluminium PV

Extra strong aluminium profile measuring 59x26 mm and weighing 880 g/m. Transparent and durable Crush-proof block vials with temperature-proof vial mountings, highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations. Horizontal vial with a +30% magnification lens and luminescent reflector.



- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m.
- Focus vial with colour markings for easy reading and with a 200 mm radius giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Shock absorbing end protectors with anti-slip function.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
414001	PV 40	400 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144018
414101	PV 60	600 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144115
414201	PV 80	800 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144212
414301	PV 100	1000 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144319
414401	PV 120	1200 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144416
414501	PV 140	1400 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144513
414701	PV 200	2000 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 147017

LIMITED EDITION

### Spirit Level PVL 120

Limited edition of the popular PV. The integrated handles make utilising the spirit level even more efficient. Extra strong aluminium profile with reinforcing ribs for maximum stability. Crush-proof Focus vials with 60% magnification in three positions. Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.



- Integrated handles with rubber grip.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m.
- Focus vial with colour markings for easy reading and with a 200 mm radius giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Shock absorbing end protectors with anti-slip function.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
414403	PVL 120	1200 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 144030

### Spirit Level Aluminium HV

Strong, easy to hold aluminium profile measuring 51.5x25.3 mm and weighing 630 g/m. Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable. Horizontal vial with a +30% magnification lens and luminescent reflector. Shock absorbing end protectors and temperature-proof vial mountings.



- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
411001	HV 40	400 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111011
411101	HV 60	600 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111118
411201	HV 80	800 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111215
411301	HV 100	1000 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111312
411401	HV 120	1200 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111419
411501	HV 150	1500 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111516
411601	HV 180	1800 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111613
411701	HV 200	2000 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 111710



## Spirit Level Aluminium MST

The MST level is our strongest and most sensitive spirit level. Crush-proof block vials that is UV-resistant and withstands temperature changes with a +30% magnification lens and luminescent reflector for easier reading. Made from strong aluminium profile measuring 100x25 mm weighing 1180 g/m that is easy to clean and equipped with ergonomic handles.



- The radius of the vial is 2000 mm, giving a sensitivity of 1 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.3$  mm/m.
- Slots in the Aluminium profile makes it possible to fasten the level against the wall for easier mounting of example cabinets.
- The liquid in the vial is highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations and gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
402801	MST 75	750 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 028019
402901	MST 180	1800 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 029018

## Spirit Level Aluminium HVP Magnet

Strong aluminium profile measuring 49x23 mm and weighing 650g/m, with magnets on the underside. Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable. Horizontal vial with a magnification lens and luminescent reflector.



- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Magnets	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
400753	HVP MAGNET 30	300 mm	1	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 007519
400803	HVP MAGNET 40	400 mm	2	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 008011
400903	HVP MAGNET 60	600 mm	2	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 009018
401001	HVP MAGNET 120	1200 mm	4	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 010014

## Digital Pocket Level DPL

Smart and compact multifunctional digital pocket level. This device combines the functions of a spirit level, an inclinometer and a protractor in one device. The auto-rotating, backlit display and v-grooved magnetic base allows for use in many environments. Switchable acoustic signal. Combine it with our Hultafors Measures app, to show the full potential of this small spirit level.



- Tolerance of 0.05° at 0° and 90°, 0.2° between 1° and 89°.
- Magnetic base with V-groove ensures a secure hold on pipes and metal surfaces.
- Bluetooth interface for the Hultafors Measures app.
- Display measure values switchable between °, %, mm/m and in/ft.
- Included belt pouch for protection and transportation.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Qty/pack	EAN
401323	DPL	80 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 013237
401326	DPL	80 mm	5 pcs	7 317844 013268

## Mini Pocket Level

Hultafors MPL is a compact spirit level with a vial that has a magnifying effect for fast and reliable horizontal measuring.

MPL fits in any pocket, making it the perfect companion for everyday work. It features a crush-proof, horizontal vial with a +30% magnifying effect and a luminescent reflector for better readability in dim light conditions. Made in polyamide and reinforced with fiberglass.



- Compact size.
- Suitable for horizontal measuring.
- Tolerance in normal position is 1.00 mm/m.
- Crush-proof block vial with magnifying effect.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401303	MPL	68 mm	1 pcs	10 pcs	7 317844 013039



### Mini Pocket Level Magnetic

Hultafors MPL Magnetic is a compact spirit level with a magnet for fast and reliable horizontal and vertical measuring. MPL Magnetic fits in any pocket, making it the perfect companion for everyday work. The strong magnet and V-groove facilitates measurement on flat or curved surfaces, such as pipes, beams etc. It features a crush-proof focus vial with a +30% magnifying effect and a luminescent reflector for faster and better readability in dim light conditions. Made in polyamide and reinforced with fiberglass.

- Compact size.
- Suitable for horizontal and vertical measuring.
- V-groove for measurement on flat or curved surfaces.
- Tolerance in normal position is 0.75 mm/m.
- Crush-proof focus vial with magnifying effect.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401313	MPL MAGNETIC	68 mm	1 pcs	10 pcs	7 317844 013138

### Digital Spirit Level D



Spirit level with a digital unit mounted in a robust aluminium box profile. For measuring incline in different applications. The measurement area is 360°, split into four 90° zones. The vials are highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations. The vials have a +30% magnification lens and the horizontal vial has a luminescent reflector. Easy battery change and automatic shut-off after 5 minutes.

- Tolerance of vials in normal/ upside down position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m.
- Shock absorbing end protectors with anti-slip function.
- The display shows tenths of degrees, percentages, mm/m or inch/feet.
- Electronic unit tolerance in horizontal (0°) and vertical (90°) position is  $\pm 0.05^\circ$ , for other angles  $\pm 0.1^\circ$ .



Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
408501	D 60	600 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 085012

### Digital Spirit Level Magnet DM



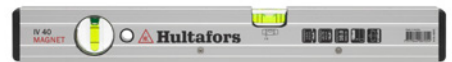
Spirit level with a digital unit mounted in a robust aluminium box profile. For measuring inclination in different applications. The measurement area is 360°, split into four 90° zones. The vials have a +30% magnification lens and the horizontal vial has a luminescent reflector. Easy battery change and automatic shut-off after 5 minutes.

- Tolerance of vials in normal/ upside down position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m.
- Shock absorbing end protectors with anti-slip function.
- The display shows tenths of degrees, percentages, mm/m or inch/feet.
- Electronic unit tolerance in horizontal (0°) and vertical (90°) position is  $\pm 0.05^\circ$ , for other angles  $\pm 0.1^\circ$ .
- Robust and strong magnets integrated in the profile.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
408511	DM 60	600 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 085111
408521	DM 120	1200 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 085210

### Spirit Level IV 40 Magnet



Spirit level for installation applications. Robust aluminium profile with neodymium magnets. This along with the V-shape of the profile allows for a strong hold on pipes and other metal surfaces. Center point scale on top of the profile for quick measurement and layout in different applications.

- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.
- Neodymium magnets integrated in the profile for strong magnetic force.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Block Vial with additional rings for 2% inclination indication when measuring horizontally.
- Double vials for both horizontal and vertical measurement.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Magnets	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
408705	IV 40	400 mm	2	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 087054



## Straight Edge Level RS

Made from strong aluminium profile measuring 100x18 mm and weighing 870 g/m.  
Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable.

- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
403001	RS 180	1800 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 030012
403101	RS 200	2000 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 031010
403111	RS 240	2400 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 031118



# Spirit Level ELV 40

Spirit level for electrical installations. The C-shaped aluminium profile has plastic end pieces and rubber spacers that protects and prevents the spirit level from sliding on the measuring surface. The sliding markers with graded 71mm centre spacing, allows for quick and accurate positioning when installing switch or junction boxes according to DIN 49075.



- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.
- Focus vial with colour markings for easy reading and with a 200 mm radius giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.
- Printed millimeter grid scale on profile.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
408605	ELV 40	400 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 086057

# Spirit Level Aluminium I 360

Strong I-profile made from aluminium measuring 50x23 mm and weighing 640 g/m. Crush-proof tubular vials that are highly transparent and durable. The fully adjustable end vial can be turned 90 degrees for setting or checking slopes.



- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401203	I360	600 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 012018

# Spirit Level Aluminium SM

Aluminium profile measuring 49x21 mm and weighing 520 g/m. Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable.

- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
405831	SM 30	300 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058313
405841	SM 40	400 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058412
405851	SM 60	600 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058511
405861	SM 80	800 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058610
405871	SM 100	1000 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058719
405881	SM 90	900 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 058818
405921	SM 120	1200 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 059211
405931	SM 150	1500 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 059310
405941	SM 180	1800 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 059419
405951	SM 200	2000 mm	3 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 059518

# Spirit Level Plastic GDS

An impact resistant spirit level made from red polystyrene plastic that withstands temperatures between  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Crush-proof block vials with very high transparency and durability. Horizontal vial with a magnification lens and luminescent reflector. Easy to clean off cement.



- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401503	GDS 40	400 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 015019
401603	GDS 60	600 mm	2 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 016018




## Torpedo Spirit Level Plastic TVP

An impact resistant spirit level made from red polystyrene plastic that withstands temperatures between  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Crush-proof block vials with very high transparency and durability. Horizontal vial with luminescent reflector. Has a V-groove in the bottom to allow use on pipes.



- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.


Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401803	TVP 25	250 mm	2 pcs	5 pcs	

## Torpedo Spirit Level Plastic TVP Magnetic

An impact resistant spirit level in red ABS plastic with magnets on the underside. Crush-proof tubular vials that are highly transparent and durable.



- The radius of the vial is 150 mm, giving a sensitivity of 13 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 1.5$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.


Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401853	TVP MAGNET 20	200 mm	3 pcs	5 pcs	

## Torpedo Spirit Level TV20

A compact, lightweight and versatile spirit level, designed with tapered ends to fit perfectly in your pocket.



- Slim torpedo spirit level designed to fit in your pocket.
- Aluminium profile for greater durability and precision.
- 3 crushproof vials with a 200 mm radius giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance  $\pm 1.0$  mm/m.
- Strong magnet along the entire contact surface.





Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
401893	TV20	260 mm	3 pcs	6 pcs	

## Spirit Level Aluminium Libella 2000

Libella 2000 has a cast and smooth-finished aluminium housing. Crush-proof block vials with very high transparency, durability, a magnifying lens and luminescent reflector. May be supplemented with rails, extensions and gradient wedges – Libella 2000 has a maximum length of 3100 mm, and the option to check inclinations.



- The radius of the vial is 1000 mm, giving a sensitivity of 2 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.25$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Fits to	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
407001	LIBELLA 2000	310 mm	-	2 pcs	1 pcs	
407011	L2000	-	407001	-	1 pcs	
407831	SP 2000	-	407001	-	1 pcs	
407841	SB 600+900	-	407001	-	1 pcs	



## Spirit Level Rail Libella

Aluminium spirit level rails with grooves for simple and stepless fitting on Libella 2000. With rails and extensions, Libella 2000 becomes an extendable spirit level with a maximum length of 3100 mm.

- Made from anodised aluminium to prevent your hands or the surrounding area becoming dirty.
- The rail ends are equipped with protective fittings.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Qty/pack	EAN
407201	L 1200	1200 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 072012
407301	L 1500	1500 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 073013
407401	L 1800	1800 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 074016
407501	L 600+900	600 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 075013
407861	EVS 2000	-	1 pcs	7 317844 078618
407881	EFS 2000	-	1 pcs	7 317844 078816

## Gradient Wedge Libella

With a gradient wedge fitted between the spirit level rail and your Libella 2000, you can check inclines/gradients.

- Made from ABS plastic, which makes the wedge both light and durable.
- Gradient is measured in millimetres per metre and the gradient wedge has 20 steps between 2 and 40 mm/m.
- Simply attaches to the spirit level rail using a strong steel wing nut.



Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
407601	F 2-40	1 pcs	7 317844 076010

## Spirit Level Cordinat

Spirit level made from a durable aluminium profile with graduations, four adjustable sliders and two tubular vials. Can be used for measuring, horizontal and vertical reading and distance marking. Ideal for applications such as hanging cupboards. Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m, upside down  $\pm 0.75$  mm/m.



- Transfer measured distances using the sliders.
- Position the measure distance on the wall and adjust using the vials.
- Easy centring using the zero point in the middle of the scale.
- The vials are highly resistant to ultraviolet light and fluctuations in temperature.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
408604	CORDINAT	800 mm	2 pcs	10 pcs	7 317844 086040

## Post Level JP

Post spirit level made from impact resistant ABS plastic, with three crush-proof tubular vials fitted to allow both horizontal and vertical measurement.

- The crush-proof vials have a radius of 180 mm, giving a sensitivity of 11 mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 2.0$  mm/m.



Art.no.	Model	Dimensions	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
404403	JP	9x14 cm	3 pcs	5 pcs	7 317844 044033

## Inclinometers NAM, APN, NP

The inclinometer is made from a strong aluminium profile measuring 50x23 mm and weighing around 740 g/m. It has a 360° measurement range, split into four 90° arcs. The tool shows a gradient of 0–100%. Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable.

- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m = 0.03°.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Magnets	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
402101	NAM 13	130 mm	1	1 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 021010
402201	NAM 50	500 mm	2	1 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 022017

## Inclinometers APK

Inclinometer with adjustable measurement piston, graduated up to an inclination of 10%. Made from strong aluminium profile measuring 50x24 mm and weighing 740 g/m. Crush-proof block vials that are highly transparent and durable. Horizontal vial with a magnification lens and luminescent reflector.

- The radius of the vial is 200 mm, giving a sensitivity of 10 mm/m.
- Tolerance in normal position is  $\pm 0.5$  mm/m.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.
- Highly resistant to ultraviolet light and temperature fluctuations.
- The anti-static properties of the liquid means that the bubble is not affected by static electricity.

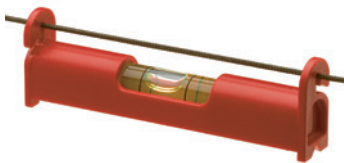


Art.no.	Model	Length	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
402501	APK 100	1000 mm	1 pcs	1 pcs	7 317844 025018
402511	ADJUSTER PIN	–	–	1 pcs	7 317844 025117
402521	SQUARE SP	–	–	1 pcs	7 317844 025216
402531	SQUARE	–	–	1 pcs	7 317844 025315
402541	SCREW APK	–	–	1 pcs	7 317844 025414

## Line Spirit Level UZ

Small, neat line spirit level made from impact resistant plastic with a vial and hooks at both ends. Hang the level on a tensioned string to check the incline between two points.

- Made from ABS plastic, which makes the level both light and durable.
- The tubular vial is made from Plexiglas.
- The liquid in the vial is a low viscosity coloured oil mixture that gives the bubble optimal freedom of movement.

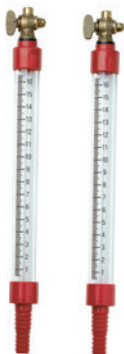


Art.no.	Model	Length	Qty/pack	EAN
402804	UZ 8	80 mm	10 pcs	7 317844 028040

## Hose Water Level S

Spirit level in two sections that you attach to either end of a hose, which is then filled with water. Suitable for checking the incline of larger surfaces.

- Made from acrylic glass, making them both light and durable.
- The bleed screws are made from brass in order to be highly resistant to corrosion.
- Fits two sizes of hose – 10 and 12 mm.
- The scale runs from 0–165 mm.



Art.no.	Model	Hose dimensions	Qty/pack	EAN
402603	S 1012	10 & 12 mm	5 pcs	7 317844 026039



## Cross Spirit Level K

Spirit level in red impact resistant plastic with two perpendicular vials. Suitable for checking the incline of two dimensions at the same time.

- Made from ABS plastic, which makes the level both light and durable.
- The tubular vials are made from Plexiglas.

Art.no.	Model	Vials	Qty/pack	EAN
402004	K 5	2 pcs	10 pcs	7 317844 020044



## Mini Spirit Level R 102

Fitted in position with glue.

Art.no.	Model	Dimensions	Qty/pack	EAN
403501	R 102	95x50x15 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 035017



## Bull's Eye Level 701

Fitted in position with glue.

Art.no.	Model	Dimensions	Qty/pack	EAN
404601	701	Ø12.8, H=9 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 046013



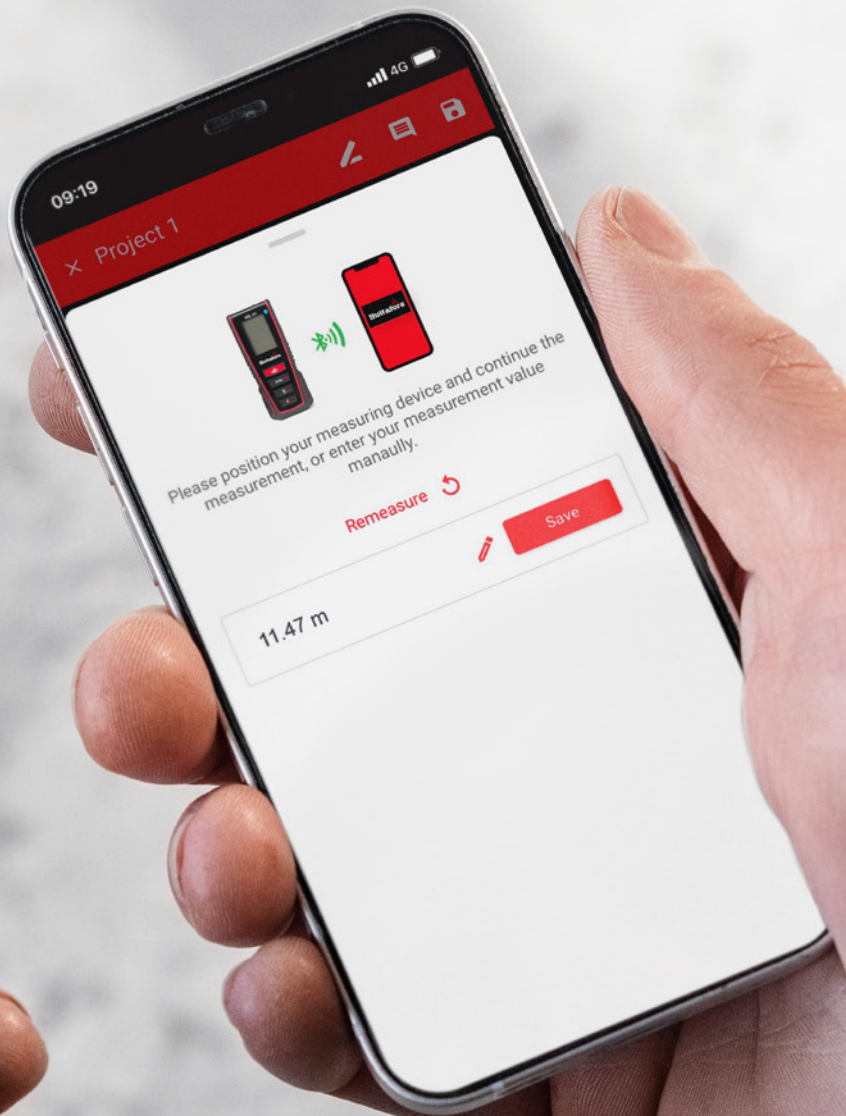
## Protection Bag Levels

Protective case made from durable nylon for spirit levels. Length 600 mm.

- Made from highly durable nylon.
- Wide and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Fits spirit levels up to 600 mm.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
408402	V 60	1 pcs	7 317844 084022





# Smart distance measurer

## SIMPLE PRECISION.

With our range of distance measurers, as with all our other tools, there is strong focus on user-friendliness. They help to make work easy. Their design is compact and robust and they are very easy to use when measuring hard-to-reach spaces and at longer distances.

### LASER DISTANCE METER HDL 60

Measure distance and calculate area and volume.



## Wide selection.

MAKE YOUR WORK MORE EFFICIENT.

Our range of laser tools also includes both red and green laser in several different models depending on the work to be done. We also have a variety of accessories that complement and facilitate work. Laser tools are perfect to use when exact dimensions are required on larger surfaces, such as for pipe and cable routing, tiling, wall cabinet mounting or for wallpapering.

## There is an app for it.

FOR EASY MEASURING AND STORING.

HDL 60 has an app for smartphones, where all dimensions can be easily stored. It is also possible to transfer dimensions for drawing up a room, to calculate surface areas on ceilings and walls and measure volume. The same app applies to our digital spirit levels, but note that HDL 100 has its own app.



### Laser Distance Meter HDL 20

Intuitive and user-friendly distance measurer with a measuring range up to 20 m. High precision in compact design, making it easy to carry in pocket. A backlit display in order to increase readability in dark surroundings. Typical applications are measurement of distances, cables/pipes, calculation of surfaces for volumes or in places hard to access.

- Small and easy to use.
- Backlit display.
- Tolerance is +/- 2 mm.
- Measurement range 20 cm till 20 m.
- Perfect for usage in narrow spaces.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/ pack	EAN
409140	HDL 20	70 g	25 mm	100 mm	38 mm	1 pcs	



### Laser Distance Meter HDL 60

An intuitive, precise and user-friendly distance meter. Great for measuring over longer distances, for example, cables and pipes or in places that are hard to access. The measuring range is 0.05–60 meters and it has a tolerance of 1.5 mm. Apart from simple distance measuring, you can get min. and max. values, set distances with continuous measuring, add and subtract measurements and store them. It also calculates surfaces and volumes and in cases when you can't get access you can measure lengths and heights indirectly from a distance. It has a backlit display that increases readability in dark surroundings. Also, the compact design makes it easy to bring along and, it comes with a soft protective case that you can attach to your belt.

- Protection class: IP54.
- Laser class: 2.
- 1 x 3.7 V Li-Ion battery (850 mAh), charged via included USB cable.
- Operating temperature: 0°C to +40°C.
- Wavelength: 635 nm.



Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/ pack	EAN
409210	HDL 60	106 g	28 mm	119 mm	46 mm	1 pcs	





## Cross-Line Laser

Compact and user friendly cross laser with high accuracy. Bright very visible laser lines to improve accurate and fast reading when tiling, putting up wallpapers or hanging cabinet's etc. The base of the product is possible to rotate in 360° in order to improve the adjustment of the product. The pendulum of the product could be locked in order to project lines in every desired angle. When in PULSE-mode the laser is compatible with Hultafors receiver REC for usage up to 80 m. The tolerance is 0,2 mm/m. The power supply is 3 x 1,5 V (AA) batteries.

- Wave length: 635 nm.
- Laser class: 2M.
- Protection class: IP54.
- Operating temperature: 10°C to 50°C.
- Self levelling range: +/- 4°.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409120	HXL	494 g	105 mm	120 mm	65 mm	1 pcs	



## Cross Laser Green Set

Compact and user friendly green cross laser with high accuracy. The green laser lines are up to four times more visible than red to improve accurate and fast reading. The base of the product is possible to rotate in 360° in order to improve the adjustment of the product. The pendulum of the product can be locked in order to project lines in every desired angle. Ideal when tiling, putting up wallpapers or hanging cabinet's etc.

- Green laser for better visibility than red laser.
- Measuring tolerance 0,2 mm/m.
- Li-Ion battery and charger included.
- Compatible with the Hultafors Receiver RECG for usage up to 80 m.
- Delivered in a protective case.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409160	HXLG-S	494 g	105 mm	120 mm	65 mm	1 pcs	



## Cross Laser Green Set

Compact and user friendly green cross laser with high accuracy. The green laser lines are up to four times more visible than red to improve accurate and fast reading. The base of the product is possible to rotate in 360° in order to improve the adjustment of the product. The pendulum of the product can be locked in order to project lines in every desired angle. Ideal when tiling, putting up wallpapers or hanging cabinet's etc.

- Green laser for better visibility than red laser.
- Measuring tolerance 0,2 mm/m.
- Li-Ion battery and charger included.
- Compatible with the Hultafors Receiver RECG for usage up to 80 m.
- Delivered in a protective case.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409190	H3x360G	1,95 kg	300 mm	140 mm	275 mm	1 pcs	



## Horizontal Cross-Line Laser green

The H360G is a green cross laser that has levelling ability up to 25 metres horizontally and vertically (80m with receiver RECG). The vertical line forms a 90° angle together with the horizontal 360° laser line. The pendulum can be locked, and the fine adjustment feature enables it to be rotated horizontally and vertically for desired angles. The visibility of green laser lines is up to four times better than red laser. To be used with the included AA+ batteries. Can also be used with Li-Ion batteries (not included).

- Horizontal 360° laser line.
- Measuring tolerance 0,2 mm/m.
- Height-adjustable wall mount included.
- Compatible with the Hultafors Receiver RECG for usage up to 80 m.
- Delivered in a protective case.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409170	H360G	650 g	100 mm	125 mm	100 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 091709



## 3x360 Cross Laser - H3x360

Compact line laser with one horizontal and two vertical 360° lines and a measuring tolerance of just 0.2 mm/m. Together with the horizontal 360° laser line, the vertical lines form a 90° angle, which form a wall cross, ceiling cross or floor cross at their intersections. The laser lines can each be switched on individually at the touch of a button. It is ideal for a wide range of tasks, such as plumbing, tiling, putting up wallpaper or setting reference markers at the floor and in the ceiling. It fits with Hultafors Universal holder and tripod for easy height adjustment.

- Projects 360° horizontal and vertical laser lines.
- Measuring tolerance is 0.2 mm/m.
- 4 x 1,5 V (AA) batteries included.
- Compatible with the Hultafors Receiver for usage up to 80 m.
- Delivered in a protective case.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409180	H3x360	730 g	130 mm	110 mm	100 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 091808



## Li-Ion Battery

Rechargeable Li-Ion battery for extended working time. The Li-Ion battery gives full performance and a good visibility of the laser line till the end of the charge. The Li-Ion batteries have lower self-discharging and have no memory effect to extend the battery life time. HRB can be used in HXL, HXLG, PXL and H360G.

- Long lifespan.
- Low self-discharging.
- Charging time 3-5 h.


Art.no.	Model	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409101	HRB	22 mm	71 mm	39 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 091013



## Mini Tripod

Compact and light weight tripod in order to increase mobility. The tripod can be placed on all types of surfaces and fits into narrow spaces where larger tripod does not suit. The adjustable tilt head are easy to adjust and has a working height of 14 cm. Hultafors B-10 Tripod fits most lasers with 1/4" attachment.

- Compatible with all Hultafors lasers.
- Rubber feet to secure placement.
- Compact design.
- Vertical fine tuning.
- Carries up to 1 kg.


Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409098	B-10	1 pcs	



## Li-Ion Set including battery

Rechargeable Li-Ion battery set with charger for extended working time. The Li-Ion battery gives full performance and a good visibility of the laser line till the end of the charge. The Li-Ion batteries has lower self-discharging and no memory effect to extend the battery life time. HRB can be used in HXL, HXLG, PXL and H360G.

- Long lifespan.
- Low self-discharging.
- Charging time 3-5 h.


Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409099	HRB-S	1 pcs	



## Li-Ion Charger

Li-Ion battery charger. The charger has a short charging time. HRBC can be used to charge the HRB used in HXL, HXLG, PXL and H360G.

- Fits Hultafors HRB.
- Charging time: 3-5 h.


Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409100	HRBC	1 pcs	



## Li-Ion Car Charger

Li-Ion battery charger. Charge the battery quick and easy on your way to the worksite.

- Fits Hultafors HRB.
- Short charging time.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409102	HRBCC	1 pcs	





## Target Plate

Laser target plate for an easier and clearer reading of laser lines. Hultafors TP/TPG is magnetic and also has a hole, making it easy to mount on a wall or rule.

- Small size, fits easy in pocket.
- Clearer reading of laser lines.
- Supporting leg for easy placement.
- Magnetic for easy mounting.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Qty/pack	EAN
409094	TP	Red	1 pcs	7 317844 090948
409104	TPG	Green	1 pcs	7 317844 091044



## Adapter Set

Adapter designed to convert 1/4" to 5/8" and 5/8" to 1/4".

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409095	LA-2	1 pcs	7 317844 090958



## Universal Holder

Universal bracket for our lasers. The height of the bracket is adjustable and can be used for 360 degrees rotation, simplifying the alignment of the laser. The bracket has magnets which makes it easier to mount the laser. It is also possible to hang the bracket on a screw or nail. Hultafors UH fits most lasers with 1/4" attachment and preferably for Hultafors HXL and PXL.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409096	UH	1 pcs	7 317844 090962



## Magnetic Holder

Universal bracket with magnets for easy mounting of our lasers. The bracket can easily be hung on a screw or nail. MAH fits most lasers with 1/4" attachment, preferably for Hultafors HXL and PXL.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409097	MAH	1 pcs	7 317844 090979



## Laser Goggles

Goggles that make it easier for you to see and focus the laser line. Essential for working in areas where there is a lot of light that make it difficult to see the laser lines. This is not laser protection glasses.

- Available with red lenses for red laser.
- Available with green lenses for green laser.
- Comfortable design.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Qty/pack	EAN
408121	LB	Red	1 pcs	7 317844 081212
409106	LBG	Green	1 pcs	7 317844 091068



## Receiver

Hultafors REC and RECG are used for easier reading of laser lines at long distance or in non-optimal light conditions. To simplify reading of laser lines at different distances the receiver can be set at two levels of sensibility; "Rough" ( $\pm 2.00$  mm) and "Fine" ( $\pm 0.50$  mm). The volume can be adjusted between three levels to be able to hear the signal even when used in noisy environments. The receivers are equipped with displays on both sides to simplify the reading. Two vials make sure that the receiver is positioned straight.

- Two levels of sensibility, Rough/Fine.
- Use for reading of laser lines at long distance.
- Backlit displays.
- Magnetic mounting.
- Compatible with products with PULSE-function.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Depth	Height	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
409091	REC	260 g	30 mm	195 mm	70 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 090917
409103	RECG	260 g	30 mm	195 mm	70 mm	1 pcs	7 317844 091037



## Battery Adapter

This battery adapter is a spare part that fits Hultafors HXL and PXL. The adapter holds 3 AA batteries.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409092	BA	1 pcs	7 317844 090924



## Tripod

Compact and light weighted tripod made of robust aluminium, saving space when transported. The tripod is safe and stable and can be placed on all types of surfaces. It is easy to adjust and has a working height between 42 and 120 cm. Hultafors B-120 Tripod fits most lasers with  $\frac{1}{4}$  attachment, preferably for Hultafors HXL and PXL.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
409093	B-120	1 pcs	7 317844 090931







# Clear marks on all surfaces

## THE NEXT GENERATION OF MARKERS.

Hultafors range of marking tools consists of both traditional carpenter pencils and the next generation of tools for marking. The products are developed together with professionals and are designed for making your workday more efficient, no matter what material you are dealing with.

### DRY MARKER

Grip-friendly pencil in holster with built-in sharpener for clear markings.



### A new classic.

SHARP PENCIL, PRECISE MARKS.

With our Dry Marker we have put extra attention to details. It combines the shape of the traditional carpenter's pencil with the classic school pencil, so you can both draw rough lines and make precision marks. The design of the holster with a built-in sharpener makes the pencil easy to sharpen. That way you always have a sharp tip close to hand.

### Need a refill?

GRAPHITE OR CHALK.

The design with refill lead extend the usage of the Dry Marker and makes it last longer. Dry Marker Refill comes with 10 leads for marking on all types of surfaces. The design of the container protects the leads during transport and only ejects one lead at a time. The refill is available in 8 colour combinations. It comes in 3 variants; graphite, chalk or graphite and chalk.



## Dry Marker

Grip-friendly pen in holster with built-in sharpener for clear markings. Hultafors Dry-Marker is easy to remove from its holster, so you do not have to let go of what you are working with. The shape of the holster ensures that the pen stays in place even when you move. The pen's sharpener is in the holster for easy access. Via a hole in the bottom of the holster, dirt and moisture are led away from the pen for a longer durability. Easy to change lead.

- Grip-friendly and ergonomic design.
- Roll stop on both pen and holster.
- Sharp and accessible sharpener placed in the holster.
- Optimized lead for durability and resistance to moisture.
- Refill is available with 10 leads in a smart container.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
650100	HDM	10 pcs	7 317846 501008



## Permanent marker set

Permanent marker that sticks to almost any material. The set is delivered in a pack of four in colors, blue, red, green and black, for high readability regardless of the color of the surface. The bullet shaped tip allows for fine marks when needed. Alcohol based ink and recycled cardboard paper makes this marker a sustainable choice for you marking needs.

- Permanent marker with alcohol based ink.
- Delivered in a pack of four in colors blue, red, green and black
- Works on most materials and surfaces.
- Bullet tip allows for precision marking.
- Made in Sweden with environmentally friendly materials.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
650330	HPM SET	10 pcs	7 317846 503309



## Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack

Smart container with 10 leads for marking on all types of surfaces. Hultafors Refill can be attached with a clip in the pocket or tool bag. The design of the container protects the leads during transport and only ejects one lead at a time. The refill is available in 8 colour combinations; Refill fits the Hultafors Dry Marker.

- Available in 8 colour combinations.
- Refill with 10 leads for Dry Marker.
- The container protects the leads during transport.
- Clips for easy storage in pocket or bag.
- 3 variants; graphite, chalk or graphite and chalk.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Qty/pack	EAN
650210	HRD-G	Graphite	10 pcs	7 317846 502104
650220	HRD-GRY	Graphite/Red/Yellow	10 pcs	7 317846 502203
650240	HRD-BGW	Blue/Green/White	10 pcs	7 317846 502401
650250	HRD-R	Red	10 pcs	7 317846 502500
650260	HRD-Y	Yellow	10 pcs	7 317846 502609
650270	HRD-B	Blue	10 pcs	7 317846 502708
650280	HRD-GR	Green	10 pcs	7 317846 502807
650290	HRD-W	White	10 pcs	7 317846 502906

## Dry Marker Refills

Smart container with 10 leads for marking on all types of surfaces. Hultafors Refill can be attached with a clip in the pocket or tool bag. The design of the container protects the leads during transport and only ejects one lead at a time. The refill is available in 8 colour combinations; Refill fits the Hultafors Dry Marker.

- Available in 8 colour combinations.
- Refill with 10 leads for Dry Marker.
- The container protects the leads during transport.
- Clips for easy storage in pocket or bag.
- 3 variants; graphite, chalk or graphite and chalk.



Art.no.	Model	Colour	Qty/pack	EAN
650110	HRD G	Graphite	10 pcs	7 317846 501107
650120	HRD GRY	Graphite/Red/Yellow	10 pcs	7 317846 501200
650140	HRD-BGW	Blue/Green/White	10 pcs	7 317846 501404
650150	HRD-R	Red	10 pcs	7 317846 501503
650160	HRD-Y	Yellow	10 pcs	7 317846 501602
650170	HRD-B	Blue	10 pcs	7 317846 501701
650180	HRD-GR	Green	10 pcs	7 317846 501800
650190	HRD-W	White	10 pcs	7 317846 501909







### Dry Marker Blister Pack

Grip-friendly pen in holster with built-in sharpener for clear markings. Hultafors Dry Marker is easy to remove from its holster, so you do not have to let go of what you are working with. The shape of the holster ensures that the pen stays in place even when you move. The pen's sharpener is in the holster for easy access. Via a hole in the bottom of the holster, dirt and moisture are led away from the pen for a longer durability. Easy to change lead.

- Grip-friendly and ergonomic design.
- Roll stop on both pen and holster.
- Sharp and accessible sharpener placed in the holster.
- Optimized lead for durability and resistance to moisture.
- Refill is available with 10 leads in a smart container.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
650200	HDM	10 pcs	7 317846 502005



### Dry Marker & Refill Blister Pack

Smart starter package with the Hultafors Dry Marker and refill container with 10 leads for marking on all types of surfaces. This combination works as a great package to start with and a 3 combination of marker colours. A grip-friendly pen in holster with built in sharpener for clear markings. The Hultafors refill container protects the leads during transport.

- Grip-friendly and ergonomic design.
- Refill with 10 leads of 3 different colours (graphite, red, yellow) for Dry Marker.
- Sharp and accessible sharpener placed in the holster.
- Roll stop on both pen and holster.
- Optimized lead for durability and resistance to moisture.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
650230	HDM-STRT	10 pcs	7 317846 502302



### Dry markers & refills, display pack

A compact and easy-to-install display that combines Dry-Marker and Refill to Dry-Marker. Holds 20 pieces of Dry-Marker and 10 Refill, 5 of each combination; graphite or graphite and chalk.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
650130	HDM RD	1 pcs	7 317846 501305



### Ink Deep-Hole Marker

Ink pencil for marking in hard-to-reach places and in narrow holes. Hultafors Ink Deep-Hole Marker is adapted for marking in hard-to-reach places and in narrow holes. Available in permanent red and black ink for use on most materials and surfaces.

- Available in permanent red and black ink.
- For marking in hard-to-reach places.
- Works on most materials and surfaces.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Qty/pack	EAN
650310	HIDHM B	Black	10 pcs	7 317846 503101
650320	HIDHM R	Red	10 pcs	7 317846 503200

## Carpenter's Pencil SNP

Carpenter's pencil made from linden wood with a medium-hard lead (HB), for optimal function on wood, plaster and other soft materials.

- Easy to sharpen as linden is a softwood with few transversal fibres.
- Medium-hard lead (HB) for optimal function on wood, plaster and other soft materials.
- Supplied in display box containing 200 pencils.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Hardness	Qty/pack	EAN
650207	SNP 18 RED	180 mm	HB	200 pcs	
650407	SNP 24 BLUE	240 mm	HB	200 pcs	
650707	SNP 18 BLACK	180 mm	HB	200 pcs	
650807	SNP 24 BLUEOVAL	240 mm	HB	200 pcs	

## Concrete Pencil BEP

Concrete pencil made from linden wood with a very hard lead. Ideal if you need to mark hard surfaces such as stone and concrete.

- Easy to sharpen as linden is a softwood with few transversal fibres.
- Very hard lead (10 H) for optimal function on hard surfaces such as stone and concrete.
- Supplied in a practical display box.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Hardness	Qty/pack	EAN
650307	BEP 30 GREEN	300 mm	10 H	200 pcs	

## Workshop Pencils VEP

Available in two different hardnesses, medium (H) and hard (2H).

- Supplied in a cardboard box of 12.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Hardness	Qty/pack	EAN
650507	VEP 175 H	175 mm	H	144 pcs	
650607	VEP 175 2H	175 mm	2H	144 pcs	

## Pencil Extension

Made from ABS plastic, allowing you to use the full length of the pencil.

- Fits both carpenter's and concrete pencils.
- Supplied in packs of 2.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Qty/pack	EAN
650254	PEFO 150	150 mm	20 pcs	



## Chalk Line CLP

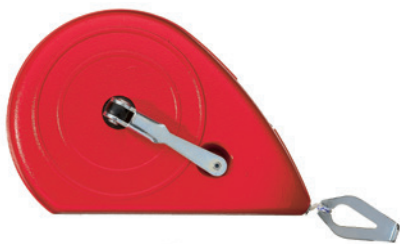


Chalk line with 30 m line, metal crank and quick gear function 3:1. The house is manufactured in ABS plastic with a big opening for refilling and a cap with bayonet joint. Contains 100g of chalk. The line is braided cotton/polyester - with high absorbing chalk capacity - considerable increased numbers of distinct lines, up to 10 lines. Crank with ergonomic release button and knob. Crank can be locked in open and closed position. The cap is secured by the hook, no line hanging loose. Secure strap function.

- Overload protection reducing the risk for damaging the gear mechanism and the line to break.
- Release function in open and closed crank position. (Crank will not spin when pulling out line).
- Braided line with high absorbing chalk capacity - considerable increased numbers of distinct lines.
- Gear function 3:1, rewinds the line 3 times faster.
- The cap is divisible, makes it simple to replace the line.

Art.no.	Model	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Chalk volume	Qty/pack	EAN
652113	CLP 30	1,2 mm	30 m	205 g	100 g	2 pcs	

## Chalk Line AL

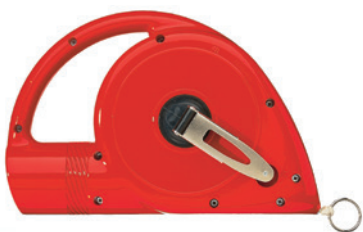


Chalk line in cast powder coated aluminium housing with sliding filler cover. The line is braided cotton/polyester.

- The cotton absorbs the chalk, the polyester provides the strength.
- The braiding ensures that the line does not tangle.
- The line is 1 mm in diameter and has a rupture limit of 16 kg. Also available as a spare part.
- Holds 80 g of chalk.

Art.no.	Model	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Chalk volume	Qty/pack	EAN
652153	AL 30	1 mm	30 m	140 g	80 g	6 pcs	





## Chalk Line RL

Large chalk line with extra strong cord that is ideal for demanding outdoor work. The housing is made from hard and durable polystyrene plastic. Chalk is filled via a bottle attached directly to the chalkline. The bottle is not included.

- The cotton absorbs the chalk, the polyester provides the strength.
- The braiding ensures that the line does not tangle.
- The line is 3 mm in diameter and has a rupture limit of 55 kg. The line is available as a spare part.
- Holds 700 g of chalk, including a standard bottle.

Art.no.	Model	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Chalk volume	Qty/pack	EAN
652181	RL 50	3 mm	50 m	620 g	700 g	1 pcs	



## Chalk Line Chalk ultrablue

This ultrablue chalk is optimised for outdoor use. It provides a strong, clear line that is extremely resistant to the effects of wind and rain.

- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Contains dolomite and ultramarine.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652633	ULTRA BLUE 400	400 g	6 pcs	
652641	ULTRA BLUE 1000	1000 g	1 pcs	



## Chalk Line Chalk blue

This blue chalk is the most widely used chalk. It can be used for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Contains dolomite and ultramarine.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652523	BLUE 100	100 g	6 pcs	
652533	BLUE 360	360 g	6 pcs	



## Chalk Line Chalk yellow

This yellow chalk is particularly suited to use on dark surfaces. It can be used for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Contains dolomite and iron oxide.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652333	YELLOW 360	360 g	6 pcs	



## Chalk Line Chalk white

This white chalk is the only chalk that can be covered over with paint. Used mostly for indoor work.

- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Contains dolomite.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652233	WHITE 360	360 g	6 pcs	7 317846 522331



## Chalk Line Chalk red

This red chalk is an all-round chalk suitable for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Contains dolomite and iron oxide.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652423	RED 100	100 g	6 pcs	7 317846 524230
652433	RED 360	360 g	6 pcs	7 317846 524335



## Chalk Line Chalk high-vis green

This neon green chalk produces very clear lines. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Produces strong, clear lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652733	HIGH VIZ GREEN 200	200 g	6 pcs	7 317846 527336



## Chalk Line Chalk high-vis orange

This neon orange chalk produces very clear lines. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor work.

- Produces strong, clear lines.
- The chalk is finely milled and effectively attaches to the cord.
- Pigment-rich, producing clear and long-lasting lines.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652833	HIGH VIZ ORANGE 200	200 g	6 pcs	7 317846 528333



## Chalk Line HHSK

Chalk line set including 100 g blue chalk. Chalk line with 30 m line, manufactured of polystyrene with removable filler cap. The line is of twisted cotton/polyester, 1 mm in diameter.

- Holds 80 g of chalk.
- Comes with 100 g blue chalk.

Art.no.	Model	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Chalk volume	Qty/pack	EAN
660103	HHSK 30	1 mm	30 m	80 g	80 g	12 pcs	



## Spare Line Chalk Line CLP

Spare line for Chalkline CLP. By replacing a worn out line to a new, you prolong the life span of the CLP. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652133	RCL 30	652113	1,2 mm	30 m	65 g	1 pcs	



## Spare Line Chalk Line AL

Spare line for Chalkline AL. By replacing a worn out line to a new, you prolong the life span of the AL. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652143	RAL 30	652153	1 mm	30m	60 g	6 pcs	



## Spare Line Chalk Line RL

Spare line for Chalkline RL. By replacing a worn out line to a new, you prolong the life span of the RL. It is a Sustainable Choice that is better for the environment.

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Line diameter	Length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
652191	RRL 50	652181	3 mm	50m	250 g	1 pcs	





# Developed with pros

## THE NEXT GENERATION OF HAMMERS.

Our hammers are developed together with professional users, enabling us to deliver tools that can be relied on – by all professions. This has enabled us to develop an extensive assortment of hammers, offering claw hammers as well as special hammers, for example: carpenter's hammers, electrician's hammers and bricklayer's hammers. They have all been developed to fill one purpose – to streamline the working day without compromising the ergonomics.

### CLAW HAMMER TC

Forged in one piece.

Vibration damping urethane plug.

Right angle and shape of striking face.

Made of steel with I-profile for increased durability.

Rounded to prevent it tearing your trousers.

Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks.

Ergonomically designed with a clear end stop.



reddot design award  
winner 2008

## Ergonomic design.

DEVELOPED WITH YOUR BODY IN MIND.

Our hammers are developed with your body in mind. For us it's as important that the hammer head is causing as little vibration as possible, as it is to design an ergonomic shaft in a variety of sizes. This enables you to choose a hammer that gives you a relaxed grip and causes less strain on the body. The difference is also noticeable in the long term, as the technology reduces the risk of stress-related injuries.

## A sustainable choice.

EXTEND THE LIFE SPAN OF THE HAMMER.

Several of our hammers are made with wood handles. This is not only a traditional way of making a hammer, it is also extending the life span of the product. The wooden shafts are made of hickory, a strong and flexible wood. They are available as a spare part, meaning that as long as the hammer head is in good condition you can replace the shaft when the old one is worn out, extending the life span of the hammer.





reddot design award  
winner 2008

## Claw Hammer TC

An ergonomically designed hammer, forged in one piece for increased durability with a vibration damping urethane plug. Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. The claw opening and angle give the best possible grip on the nail. Ergonomically designed handle with clear end stop and a secure grip.

- Vibration damping urethane plug.
- Right angle and shape of striking face.
- Steel shaft with I-profile for increased durability.
- Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. In addition, the claw is rounded to prevent it tearing your trousers.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820110	TC 16 L	Rubber grip / Large	720 g	2 pcs	7 391408 201100
820120	TC 16 XL	Rubber grip / X-Large	725 g	2 pcs	7 391408 201209
820130	TC 20 L	Rubber grip / Large	795 g	2 pcs	7 391408 201308
820140	TC 20 XL	Rubber grip / X-Large	800 g	2 pcs	7 391408 201407



## Claw Hammer TR

An ergonomically designed hammer, forged in one piece for increased durability with a vibration damping urethane plug. Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. The claw opening and angle give the best possible grip on the nail. Ergonomically designed handle with clear end stop and a secure grip.

- Vibration damping urethane plug.
- Right angle and shape of striking face.
- Steel shaft with I-profile for increased durability.
- Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. In addition, the claw is rounded to prevent it tearing your trousers.
- The TR has a straight claw for better access and a longer shaft for more power for more demanding applications.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820220	TR 16 XL	Rubber grip / X-Large	740 g	2 pcs	7 391408 202206
820240	TR 20 XL	Rubber grip / X-Large	810 g	2 pcs	7 391408 202404



## Claw Hammer TS

Ergonomically designed hammer with a thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. The claw opening and angle give the best possible grip on the nail.

- Right angle and shape of striking face for optimal working conditions.
- The claw opening and angle give the best possible grip on the nail.
- Thin, strong claw affords easy access without leaving marks.
- The claw is rounded to prevent it tearing your work trousers.
- Ergonomically designed and ribbed handle for optimal grip.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820006	TS 16	Steel / Rubber grip	720 g	2 pcs	7 392338 200065
820008	TS 20	Steel / Rubber grip	800 g	2 pcs	7 392338 200089



## Claw Hammer KP

A powerful carpenter's hammer with spike and square striking face. The shaft is fitted to the head using steel rails.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered striking face and claw.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- Steel rails for fitting the shaft are available as spares.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820065	KP 750	Hickory	827231	900 g	2 pcs	7 392338 200062
820066	KP 650	Hickory	827231	800 g	2 pcs	7 392338 200069
820070	KPS RAILS	-	-	-	1 pcs	7 391408 200707





### Claw Hammer TR EL

**A smaller and lighter hammer developed for precision and work in tight spaces. Forged in one piece for maximum strength and durability.**

- Small head with a U-shaped striking surface optimized for work near ceilings and corners.
- Forged in one piece for maximum strength and durability.
- Thin, strong claw for good access.
- Vibration-damping urethane plug.
- Hole for attaching lanyards.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820050	TR EL	Steel / Rubber grip	621 g	2 pcs	



### Claw Hammer EL

**A versatile hammer with a U-shaped striking face. The U-shape makes it possible to work close to ceilings and corners without leaving marks on surrounding surfaces. Ideal for working in narrow spaces.**

- The U-shaped striking face makes it possible to drive nails into surfaces close to ceilings and corners.
- The straight claw makes it easy to get at and remove nails and clamps in narrow spaces.
- Ergonomically designed handle affords good grip along the entire shaft, regardless of power or precision required.


Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820040	EL	Steel / Rubber grip	550 g	2 pcs	



### Joiner's Hammer SH

**A small hammer with a square face and cross pein and a hickory shaft.**

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The forging conforms to the requirements of DIN 1041.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822002	SH 250	Hickory	827071	325 g	2 pcs	



## Nail Puller ATLE



An ergonomically designed hammer, forged in one piece for increased durability with a vibration damping urethane plug. Thin, strong claw that affords easy access without leaving marks. The claw opening and angle give the best possible grip on the nail. Ergonomically designed handle with clear end stop and a secure grip.

- You use it together with your carpenter's hammer and pull using the claw.
- Made from red painted steel.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
820030	ATLE	200 mm	580 g	1 pcs	7 392338 212594
820039	SPARE SCREW SET	-	20 g	1 pcs	7 391408 200394

## Combi Hammer T-Block



Ergonomically designed hammer that increases precision and reduces tiredness. The head is filled with steel balls that dampen shock and reduce recoil. Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation.

- Ergonomically designed handle that affords good grip along the entire shaft.
- The head is filled with steel ball bearings that dampen vibrations and reduce recoil.
- Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation and improve balance and hammer control.
- Replaceable nylon striking face available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare striker	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
821259	C 250 S	Steel / Rubber grip	821266	550 g	2 pcs	7 392338 212594
821262	C 375 M	Steel / Rubber grip	821267	650 g	2 pcs	7 392338 212624
821264	C 600 L	Steel / Rubber grip	821268	900 g	2 pcs	7 392338 212648

## Pein Hammer T-Block



Ergonomically designed hammer that increases precision and reduces tiredness. The head is filled with steel balls that dampen shock and reduce recoil. Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation.

- Ergonomically designed handle that affords good grip along the entire shaft.
- The head is filled with steel ball bearings that dampen vibrations and reduce recoil.
- Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation and improve balance and hammer control.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
821159	P 250 S	Steel / Rubber grip	550 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211597
821162	P 375 M	Steel / Rubber grip	650 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211627
821164	P 600 L	Steel / Rubber grip	900 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211641

## Ball Pein Hammer T-Block



Ergonomically designed hammer that increases precision and reduces tiredness. The head is filled with steel balls that dampen shock and reduce recoil. Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation.

- Ergonomically designed handle that affords good grip along the entire shaft.
- The head is filled with steel bearings that dampen vibrations and reduce recoil.
- Counterweights in the shaft inhibit rotation and improve balance and hammer control.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
821059	K 250 S	Steel / Rubber grip	550 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211039
821062	K 375 M	Steel / Rubber grip	650 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211062
821064	K 600 L	Steel / Rubber grip	900 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211064

## Pein Hammer AB



Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered striking face and extended pein. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
821003	AB 150	Hickory	827001	200 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211033
821004	AB 200	Hickory	827002	300 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211040
821005	AB 300	Hickory	827002	400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211057
821006	AB 400	Hickory	827004	500 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211064
821007	AB 600	Hickory	827004	700 g	2 pcs	7 392338 211071

## Ball Pein Hammer XK



Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered striking face and polished ball. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered striking face and polished ball.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
821051	XK 150	Hickory	827001	200 g	2 pcs	7 392338 210514
821052	XK 200	Hickory	827002	300 g	2 pcs	7 392338 210521
821053	XK 300	Hickory	827002	400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 210538
821054	XK 400	Hickory	827004	500 g	2 pcs	7 392338 210545
821055	XK 500	Hickory	827004	600 g	2 pcs	7 392338 210552





## Blacksmith's Hammer Z

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered pein and striking face. Hickory shaft. Smith's Hammer ZR 1000 has a steel shaft with a rubber grip.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822152	Z 900	Hickory	827206	1000 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221552
822155	Z 1200	Hickory	827208	1400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221558
822156	Z 1500	Hickory	827208	1700 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221565
822157	Z 2000	Hickory	827208	2300 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221572
822162	ZR 1000	Steel / Rubber grip	-	1375 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221626



## Club Hammer ME

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered and plane-ground striking face on both sides. Hickory shaft. Club Hammer MER 1200 has a steel shaft with a rubber grip.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with tempered and plane-ground striking faces.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822101	ME 1000	Hickory	827222	1150 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221015
822102	ME 1200	Hickory	827222	1350 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221022
822103	ME 1500	Hickory	827222	1650 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221039
822112	MER 1200	Steel / Rubber grip	-	1700 g	2 pcs	7 392338 221121



## Club Hammer MH

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered and plane-ground striking face on both sides. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with tempered and plane-ground striking faces.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
843300	MH 1000	Hickory	842091	1170 g	2 pcs	7 392338 433005
843301	MH 1500	Hickory	842091	1700 g	2 pcs	7 392338 433012
843302	MH 2000	Hickory	842092	2250 g	2 pcs	7 392338 433029



## Blacksmith's Hammer SMH

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered pein and striking face. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
843100	SMH 1000	Hickory	842073	1150 g	2 pcs	7 392338 431001
843101	SMH 1500	Hickory	842073	1650 g	2 pcs	7 392338 431018
843102	SMH 2000	Hickory	842074	2150 g	2 pcs	7 392338 431025



## Bench Hammer B

**Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered pein and striking face. Hickory shaft.**

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822050	B 200	Hickory	827085	300 g	2 pcs	7 392338 220506
822051	B 300	Hickory	827086	400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 220513
822052	B 400	Hickory	827086	500 g	2 pcs	7 392338 220520



## Tinsmith's Hammer PR

**Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered pein and striking face. Ergonomically designed and ribbed handle for optimal grip.**

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The shaft is made from steel and has a ribbed rubber handle that affords good grip.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822215	PR 300 M	Steel / Rubber grip	525 g	2 pcs	7 392338 222215
822216	PR 400 M	Steel / Rubber grip	635 g	2 pcs	7 392338 222216



## Bricklayer's Hammer TB

**An ergonomically designed hammer, forged as one piece for increased durability with a vibration damping urethane plug. Tempered square striking face and a strong ground chisel with a notch for pulling out nails.**

- Right angle and shape of chisel for safe splitting of bricks.
- Steel shaft with I-beam for increased durability.
- Vibration damping urethane plug.
- Handle with a distinct end stop to ensure a secure grip.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822281	TB 600	Steel / Rubber grip	900 g	1 pcs	7 391408 222281



## Bricklayer's Hammer M

**Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered square striking face and wide, ground chisel. Notch for pulling nails and a hickory shaft.**

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered chisel and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822241	M 500	Hickory	827261	680 g	2 pcs	7 392338 222241
822251	M 600	Hickory	827261	820 g	2 pcs	7 392338 222251



### Bricklayer's Hammer MR

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered square striking face and ground chisel. Steel shaft with ergonomically designed and ribbed handle for optimal grip.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered chisel and striking face.
- The shaft is made from steel and has a ribbed rubber handle that affords good grip.


Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822261	MR 500	Steel / Rubber grip	820 g	2 pcs	



### Tile Hammer PL

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered pein and square striking face. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.


Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822220	PL 100	Hickory	827002	150 g	2 pcs	



### Glazier Hammer GMH

Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with a tempered, round striking face. Hickory shaft.

- The hammer head is hand-forged with a tempered pein and striking face.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
822290	GMH 150	Hickory	827002	200 g	2 pcs	



### Welder's Pick

Small and versatile pick made from steel.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
828231	SV 150	Steel / Rubber grip	280 g	10 pcs	



## Copper Hammer CU

Hammer with copper head and fibreglass shaft. Copper hammers are spark-free and gentle on workpieces.

- Soft copper head is gentle on workpieces.
- For work in spark-free environments.
- Fibreglass shaft affords a greater level of safety and an extended service life.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823031	CU 300	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	260 mm	400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 230314
823032	CU 1000	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	340 mm	1300 g	2 pcs	7 392338 230321
823034	CU 2000	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	340 mm	2400 g	2 pcs	7 392338 230345

## Non-Rebound Hammer STFS

Hammer with steel striking head filled with damping steel balls. The head has replaceable nylon strikers (hardness 70 shore) that are gentle on workpieces. Steel shaft with rubber handle.

- The head is filled with steel balls that dampen vibrations and reduce recoil.
- Replaceable nylon strikers (hardness 70 shore) that are gentle on workpieces.
- Replaceable strikers available as spares.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Striker Ø	Spare striker	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823312	STFS 30	Steel / Rubber grip	30 mm	827547	595 g	2 pcs	7 392338 233124
823314	STFS 40	Steel / Rubber grip	40 mm	827549	800 g	2 pcs	7 392338 233148
823315	STFS 50	Steel / Rubber grip	50 mm	827551	1145 g	2 pcs	7 392338 233153
823316	STFS 60	Steel / Rubber grip	60 mm	827552	1625 g	1 pcs	7 391408 233163

## Rubber Mallet GU

A mallet with black solid rubber head, hardness 80/90 shore A. Ash shaft.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Striker Ø	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823051	GU 40	Ash	35 mm	165 g	2 pcs	7 392338 230512
823052	GU 55	Ash	50 mm	320 g	2 pcs	7 392338 230529
823053	GU 65	Ash	60 mm	550 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230537
823054	GU 75	Ash	70 mm	820 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230544

## Claw Hammer HSH

Claw hammer with steel tube shaft.

- 2-component handle for efficient grip.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
866002	HSH 16	Steel / Rubber grip	720 g	2 pcs	7 392338 660029



### Club Hammer HHMH

Club hammer with black painted ironwork, with tempered and plane-ground striking face on both sides.

- Steel tube shaft with rubber handle.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
866502	HHMH 1250	Steel / Rubber grip	1200 g	2 pcs	7 392338 066502 4



### Dead Blow Hammer DB

Hammer head covered with Urethane and a dead blow function using steel balls to cushion the shock and reduce recoil. Soft faces that is gentle on the work piece and non-sparking due to no exposed metal. Ergonomic handle in fibreglass with grip in Santoprene rubber.

- Soft face, doesn't damage surfaces or equipment.
- Dead blow function uses steel balls to cushion the shock and reduce recoil.
- Ergonomic handle in fibreglass with grip in Santoprene.
- Non-sparking, no exposed metal.
- Flat area on head allows upright storage.

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Striker Ø	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823411	DB 600	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	43 mm	240 mm	570 g	2 pcs	7 392338 234114 1
823412	DB 1200	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	50 mm	282 mm	1160 g	2 pcs	7 392338 234121 1
823413	DB 1600	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	60 mm	342 mm	1650 g	1 pcs	7 391408 234139 1





## Hammer Holder HMRH

Smart hammer holder with ergonomic design. Ergonomically-angled design prevents the hammer-handle from striking your leg when walking, or getting in the way when bending down on your knees. The angle also makes it easy to access the hammer. Easy to attach to trousers, a belt or a tool vest. Made in extra strong, yet flexible thermoplastic that will not damage delicate surfaces.

- Ergonomic design for comfortable use.
- Easy access to the hammer.
- Easy to attach to trousers, belts or tool vest.
- Works with most hammers on the market.
- Made in extra strong, yet flexible thermoplastic.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
592000	HMRH	10 pcs	7 317845 922008

## Hammer Shaft



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Fits to	Wedge	Qty/pack	EAN
827001	HS 290-12x9	Hickory	AB 150, XK 150	-	5 pcs	7 392338 270013
827002	HS 310-15x10	Hickory	AB 200, 300. XK 200, 300. GMH 150	-	5 pcs	7 392338 270020
827004	HS 330-17x11	Hickory	AB 400, 600. XK 400, 500	SK 9	5 pcs	7 392338 270044
827070	BHS 295-19x11	Hickory	SH 200	SK 9	5 pcs	7 392338 270709
827071	BHS 315-22x13	Hickory	SH 250, 400	SK 9	5 pcs	7 392338 270716
827085	BHS 280-20x12	Hickory	B 200	SK 9	5 pcs	7 392338 270853
827086	BHS 300-22x13	Hickory	B 300, 400	SK 9	5 pcs	7 392338 270860
827206	HS 375-21x14	Hickory	Z 800, 900, 1000	SK 11	5 pcs	7 392338 272062
827208	HS 410-25x18	Hickory	Z 1200, 1500, 2000	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 272086
827222	MHS 305-22x17	Hickory	ME 1000, 1200, 1500	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 272222
827231	LHS 350-22x12	Hickory	KP 650, 750	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 272314
827261	MHS 270-D24	Hickory	M 500, 600	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 272611
842064	BHS 350-33x23	Hickory	Universal handle	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 420647
842073	SHS 380-32x19	Hickory	SMH 1000, 1500	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 420739
842074	SHS 400-36x21	Hickory	SMH 2000	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 420746
842091	MHS 280-31x21	Hickory	MH 1000, 1250, 1500	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 420913
842092	MHS 300-37x21	Hickory	MH 2000	SK 12	5 pcs	7 392338 420920

## Spare Head Combi Hammer T-block

Replaceable nylon strikers that are gentle on workpieces.



Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Striker Ø	Qty/pack	EAN
821266	LSC 250	821259	24 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 212663
821267	LSC 375	821262	30 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 212670
821268	LSC 600	821264	35 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 212687

## Non-Rebound Hammer STFS, Spare Strikers

Replaceable nylon strikers (hardness 70 shore) that are gentle on workpieces.



Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Striker Ø	Qty/pack	EAN
827547	SF 30 NYLON	823312	30 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 275477
827549	SF 40 NYLON	823314	40 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 275491
827551	SF 50 NYLON	823315	50 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 275514
827552	SF 60 NYLON	823316	60 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 275521





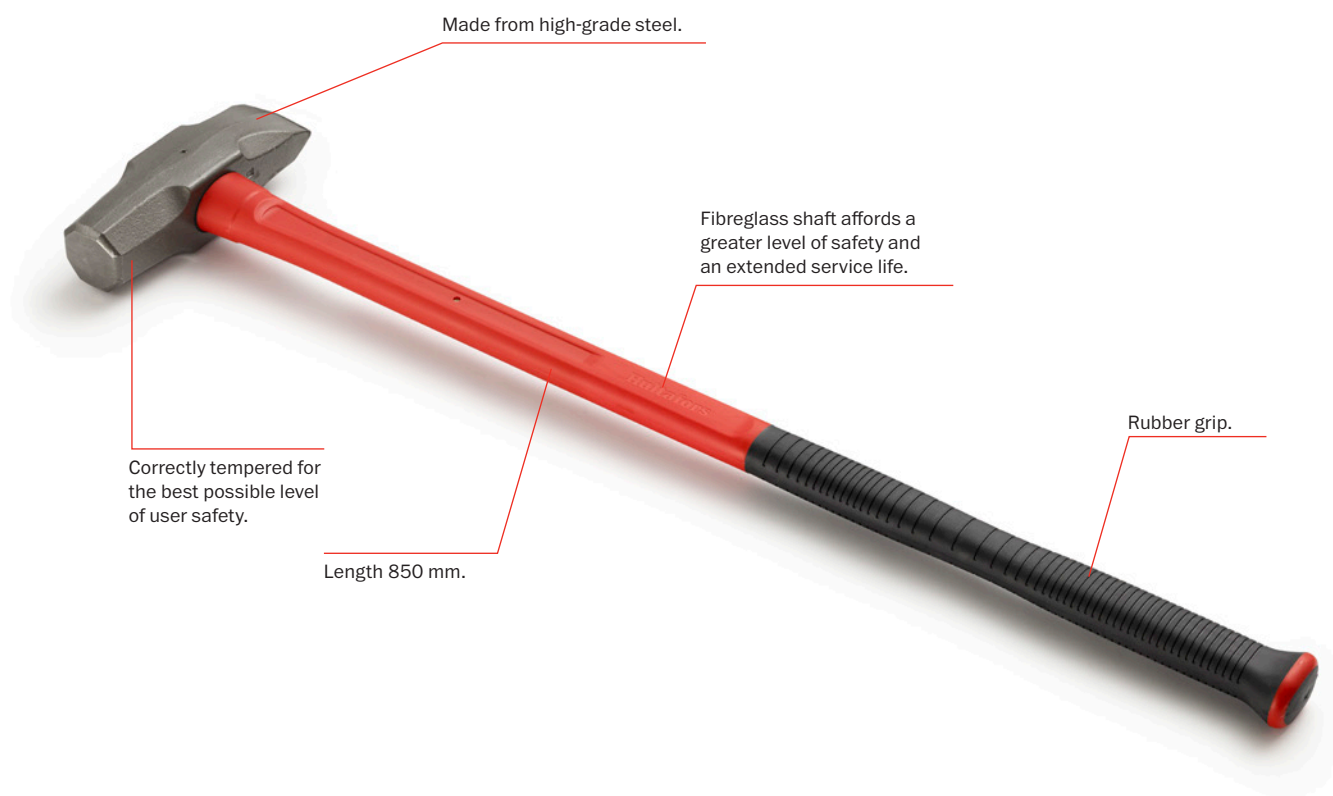


# Sledges to rely on

MADE TO HANDLE TOUGH CONDITIONS.

Hultafors sledge range includes sledges for wood, stone/rock and metal. Choosing the right sledge with the right head will make your work both safer and more efficient. All our sledge heads are made from high grade steel, correctly tempered in order to achieve the best possible level of strength and durability, which in turn increases user safety.

## SLEDGE STS, FIBREGLASS



## Safety first.

### HOW TO USE A SLEDGE IN A SAFE WAY.

To ensure safe usage it is important that sledges are used in the right way. Most important of all is to never strike a sledge against another piece of tempered steel. If a splinter were to come off as the result of such a strike, it may have the same effect as if a bullet had been fired from a small calibre gun. To protect your vision, you should always wear protective goggles whenever you use your sledge. Also remember not to store your sledge near any heat sources as there is a risk that the wood may shrink, causing the head to loosen from the handle.

## Long-lasting materials.

### CHOOSE BETWEEN WOOD OR FIBREGLASS.

All Hultafors sledges are made to last. Our shafts are made from either fibreglass or wood.

The shafts made of fibreglass are ergonomically shaped and covered with rubber, offering a greater level of safety and an extended service life. The wooden shafts are made of hickory – a strong and flexible wood, and are available as a spare.

That means that as long as the head is in good condition you can replace the shaft when the old one is worn out, extending the life span of the sledge.



### Sledge Double-Faced KS

**Sledge made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered square striking faces at both ends. The shaft is 900 mm long and is made from hickory.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
825001	KS 4000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250018
825002	KS 5000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250023
825003	KS 6000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	6000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250030



### Sledge Double-Faced KS, Fibreglass

**Sledge made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered square striking faces at both ends. Has an 850 mm long fibreglass shaft with a rubber grip.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- Fibreglass shaft affords a greater level of safety and an extended service life.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
825041	KS 4000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250412
825042	KS 5000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250429
825043	KS 6000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	6000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250436



### Sledge STS

**Stone sledge made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with a tempered square striking face at one end and a straight pein at the other. The shaft is 900 mm long and is made from hickory.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
825010	STS 3000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	3000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250108
825011	STS 4000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250115
825012	STS 5000	Hickory	842050	900 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250122



### Sledge STS, Fibreglass

**Sledge made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, with tempered square striking faces at one end and a straight pein at the other. Has an 850 mm long fibreglass shaft with a rubber grip.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- Fibreglass shaft affords a greater level of safety and an extended service life.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
825050	STS 3000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	3000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250504
825051	STS 4000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250511
825052	STS 5000 G	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 250528



## Copper Sledge CU

**Sledge with copper head and fibreglass shaft. These sledges are spark-free and gentle on workpieces.**

- Soft copper head is gentle on workpieces.
- For work in spark-free environments.
- Fibreglass shaft affords a greater level of safety and an extended service life.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823035	CU 3000	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	3000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230333
823036	CU 4000	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230360
823037	CU 5000	Fibreglass / Rubber grip	850 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230377

## Dead Blow Hammer DB

**Hammer head covered with Urethane and a dead blow function using steel balls to cushion the shock and reduce recoil. Soft faces that is gentle on the work piece and non-sparking due to no exposed metal. Ergonomic handle in fibreglass with grip in Santoprene rubber.**

- Soft face, doesn't damage surfaces or equipment.
- Dead blow function uses steel balls to cushion the shock and reduce recoil.
- Ergonomic handle in fibreglass with grip in Santoprene.
- Non-sparking, no exposed metal.
- Flat area on head allows upright storage.



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
823414	DB 5000	Rubber grip	838 mm	5700 g	1 pcs	7 391408 230414

## Sledgehammer SMH

**Sledgehammer made from black painted ironwork, with a tempered square striking face at one end and a cross pein at the other. Hickory shaft.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
843103	SMH 3000	Hickory	842080	750 mm	3000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 431033
843104	SMH 4000	Hickory	842080	750 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 431040
843105	SMH 5000	Hickory	842081	800 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 431057
843106	SMH 6000	Hickory	842081	800 mm	6000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 431064

## Sledgehammer SRP

**Sledgehammer made from black painted ironwork, with a tempered square striking face at one end and a straight pein at the other. Hickory shaft.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!



Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
843204	SRP 4000	Hickory	842080	750 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 432047



## Sledgehammer Double-Faced MH

**Sledgehammer made from black painted ironwork, with tempered square striking faces at both ends. Hickory shaft.**

- Made from high-grade steel, correctly tempered for the best possible level of user safety.
- The wooden shaft is available as a spare.
- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
843303	MH 3000	Hickory	842080	750 mm	3000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 433037
843304	MH 4000	Hickory	842080	750 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 433044
843305	MH 5000	Hickory	842081	800 mm	5000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 433051
843306	MH 6000	Hickory	842081	800 mm	6000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 433068



## Sledge Double-Faced HHK

**Sledgehammer with black painted ironwork, tempered hexagon striking face on both sides. Wooden handle.**

- NOTE! Always wear protective goggles!

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
867001	HHK 4	Hickory	750 mm	4000 g	1 pcs	7 391408 670012



## Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Wedge	Fits to	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842050	SSR 900-41x32	Hickory	SK 16	825001, 825002, 825003, 825010, 825011, 825012	900 mm 36"	5 pcs	7 392338 420500
842053	SSR 900-45x35	Hickory	SK 16	Universal handle	900 mm 36"	5 pcs	7 392338 420531
842054	SSR 900-50x36	Hickory	SK 17	Universal handle	900 mm 36"	5 pcs	7 392338 420548
842080	SSR 750-42x24	Hickory	SK 16	843204, 843103, 843104, 843303, 843304	750 mm/30"	5 pcs	7 392338 420607
842081	SSR 800-47x27	Hickory	SK 17	843105, 843106, 843305, 843306	800 mm 32"	5 pcs	7 392338 420814



## Shaft Straight

Art.no.	Model	Handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842042	KS 900-72x40	Birch	900 mm / 36"	5 pcs	7 392338 420425
842062	HS 900-75x53	Birch	900 mm / 36"	5 pcs	7 392338 420623







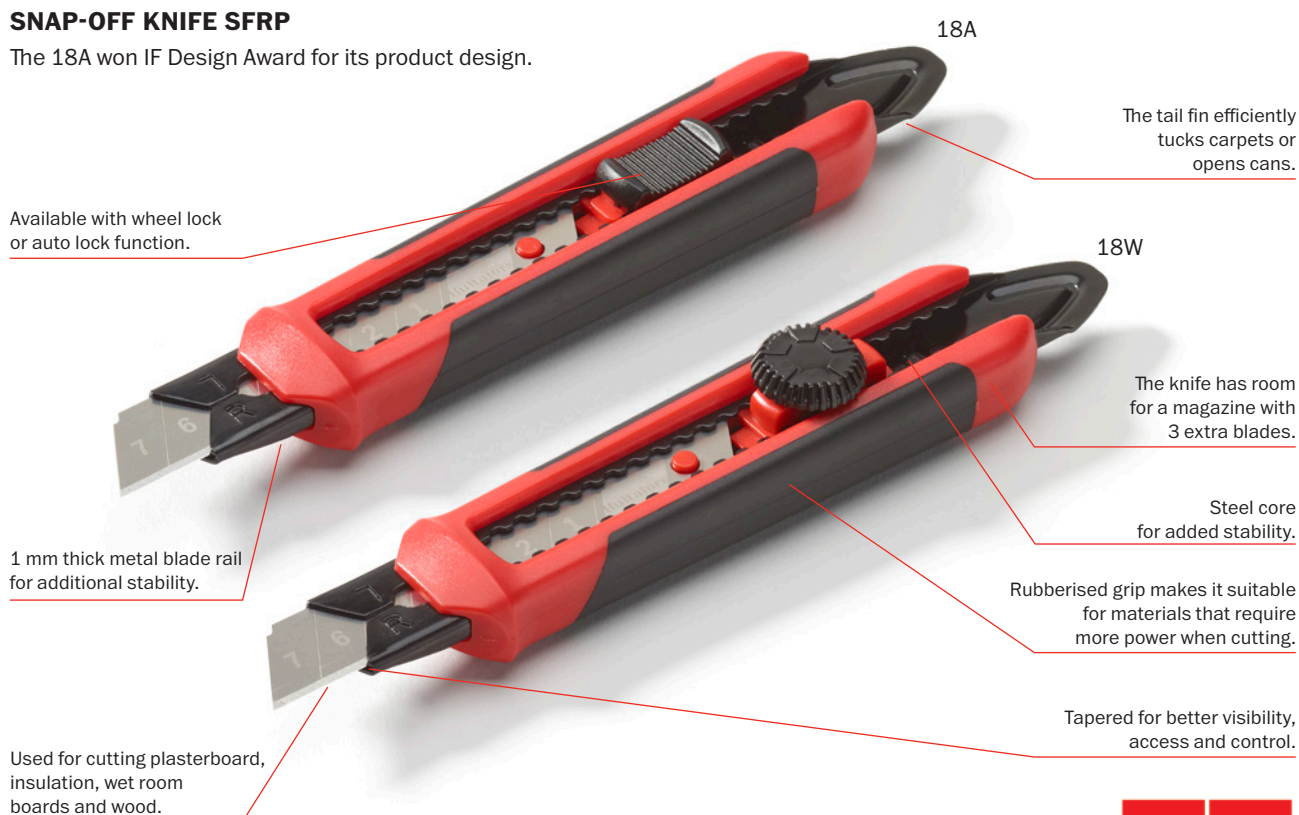
# The sharpest choice

## SHARP KNIVES FOR VARYING TASKS.

The most important characteristic of the knife is a sharp blade. Our complete range of snap-off knives offers excellent sharpness and precision in the cut, again and again, without interruption. In this way, the work is done efficiently without the tool taking focus from the task. The snap-off knife is the perfect choice for jobs that require extra sharpness, such as cutting into cardboard, wallpaper or carpets.

### SNAP-OFF KNIFE SFRP

The 18A won IF Design Award for its product design.



## Selection of blades.

### PRECISION AND FLEXIBILITY.

In order to meet the craftsman's requirements for perfect cuts, we have produced four different blade qualities. They are adapted for different tasks without sacrificing precision, sharpness and longevity. All-round is a versatile blade with good longevity and Edge is the blade for those who want really nice cuts. If you cut a lot and want extra long life in the blade, Performance is the best choice. Non-segment is the blade that is flexible and bendable without the risk of being broken. All sections of the blade can be used on our snap-off knives, including the last one.

## Slim design or rubberised grip.

### IT DEPENDS ON THE TASK.

All snap-off knives, except SPP 9A, are available in two different variants, compact slim design or with rubberised grip. The narrower one takes up less space in the pocket without compromising ergonomics or precision. Rubberised grips are good when more force needs to be applied to the cut, for example when cutting carpets and plasterboard. These knives also have a magazine for three extra blades. All, except SPP 9A, are available with auto lock or wheel lock function.





## Snap-Off Knife SPP 9A

The SPP 9A is a robust snap-off knife for precision cuts such as intricate paper cutting or opening boxes. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. Easy to attach to a pocket using the clip which can also be used for safe blade snapping.

- Used to cut paper or open boxes.
- Auto lock function that locks the blade in fixed positions.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- Removable clip for attaching to a pocket or toolbox.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389140	SPP 9A	80 mm	Plastic grip	9 mm	147 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SPP 18A

The SPP 18A is a robust snap-off knife for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Auto lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389150	SPP 18A	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	157 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SPP 18W

The SPP 18W is a robust snap-off knife for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Wheel lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389160	SPP 18W	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	157 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SPP 25A

The SPP 25A is a robust snap-off knife for cutting thick carpets or insulation. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting thick carpets or insulation.
- Auto lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- Made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389280	SPP 25A	125 mm	Plastic grip	25 mm	186 mm	6 pcs	




## Snap-Off Knife SPP 25W



The SPP 25W is a robust snap-off knife for cutting thick carpets or insulation. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting thick carpets or insulation.
- Wheel lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- Made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389290	SPP 25W	125 mm	Plastic grip	25 mm	186 mm	6 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife SRP 18A



The SRP 18A is an ergonomic snap-off knife for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Auto lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.
- 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389220	SRP 18A	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	156 mm	10 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife SRP 18W



The SRP 18W is an ergonomic snap-off knife for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Wheel lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389230	SRP 18W	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	156 mm	10 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife SRP 25A



The SRP 25A is a robust snap-off knife for cutting thick carpets or insulation. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting thick carpets or insulation.
- Auto lock function.
- Made of durable plastic with a steel core.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389260	SRP 25A	125 mm	Rubber grip	25 mm	186 mm	6 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SRP 25W

The SRP 25W is a robust snap-off knife for cutting thick carpets or insulation. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting thick carpets or insulation.
- Wheel lock function.
- Made of durable plastic with a steel core.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389270	SRP 25W	125 mm	Rubber grip	25 mm	186 mm	6 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SFP 18A

The SFP 18A is a robust snap-off knife with a tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Auto lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389170	SFP 18A	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	178 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SFP 18W

The SFP 18W is a robust snap-off knife with a tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it suitable for all-round use. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Wheel lock function.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.
- The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389180	SFP 18W	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	178 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SFRP 18A

The SFRP 18A is an ergonomic snap-off knife with tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Auto lock function.
- The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389240	SFRP 18A	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	178 mm	10 pcs	






## Snap-Off Knife SFRP 18W

The SFRP 18W is an ergonomic snap-off knife with tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered for better visibility, access and control. The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. It comes with 4 blades, 1 in the blade rail and the extra 3 in the dispenser that the knife holds. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.



- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Wheel lock function.
- The tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans.
- Symmetric design for right and left-handed usage.
- Use the angled tip as a guide for measuring 45 and 90 degrees.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389250	SFRP 18W	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	178 mm	10 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife SFPB 18A

Slim snap-off knife with a bent tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it easy to keep in the pocket. Tapered knife tip with extended front of blade rail for better stability, access and visibility. The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.



- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Auto lock function.
- Made of durable PC-plastic with a steel core.
- Slim and functional design.
- The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389370	SFPB 18A	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	193 mm	10 pcs	






### Snap-Off Knife SFPB 18W

Slim snap-off knife with a bent tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plastic, paperboard and stripping cables. The slim design makes it easy to keep in the pocket. Tapered knife tip with extended front of blade rail for better stability, access and visibility. The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and removing silicone residue.
- Wheel lock function.
- Made of durable PC-plastic with a steel core.
- Slim and functional design.
- The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389380	SFPB 18W	100 mm	Plastic grip	18 mm	193 mm	10 pcs	



### Snap-Off Knife SFRPB 18A

Ergonomic snap-off knife with a bent tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered knife tip with extended front of blade rail for better stability, access and visibility. The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife can hold a dispenser with 3 spare blades and is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Auto lock function.
- Made of durable PC-plastic with a steel core.
- Dispenser with three spare blades.
- The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389340	SFRPB 18A	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	193 mm	10 pcs	



## Snap-Off Knife SFRPB 18W



Ergonomic snap-off knife with a bent tail fin. The knife is suitable for all-round use such as cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood. The design with rubberised grip makes it suitable for materials demanding more power. Tapered knife tip with extended front of blade rail for better stability, access and visibility. The bent tail fin efficiently tucks carpets or opens cans. The knife can hold a dispenser with 3 spare blades and is made of durable PC-plastic (polycarbonate) with a steel core for added stability. 1 mm thick metal blade rail for additional stability.

- Used for cutting plasterboard, insulation, aqua panel and wood.
- Wheel lock function.
- Made of durable PC-plastic with a steel core.
- Dispenser with three spare blades.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Handle	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389350	SFRPB 18W	100 mm	Rubber grip	18 mm	10 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife BKZ 18Q



Robust and reliable snap-off knife, ergonomically designed for maximum safety and comfort. Intelligently designed button makes it easy to feed out and lock the blade with a single hand whilst allowing the blade to be safely fixed in position. Supplied with 1 blade.

- Ergonomic design with pronounced finger grip and narrowing tip that affords excellent grip when measuring and cutting plasterboard in a single stroke.
- Extra long and stable blade support prevents blades from snapping off during work, increasing safety.
- The knife has few moving parts and is easy to open for cleaning and replacing blades.
- One click per blade section – the last blade can also be used.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389300	BKZ 18Q	100 mm	180 mm	18 mm	6 pcs	

## Snap-Off Knife BKP



Practical snap-off knife made from durable PP plastic and designed for quick and simple blade replacement without using tools. Supplied with 1 blade.

- Built-in snap-off blade tool at the back end of the knife for safe blade snapping.
- Quick and easy blade changes without tools.
- The blade locks in fixed positions as it is fed out.
- Available in two sizes – 9 mm and 18 mm.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389310	BKP 9A	85 mm	9 mm	128 mm	10 pcs	
389320	BKP 18A	102 mm	18 mm	170 mm	10 pcs	

## Saw Knife BK-Z SB



The BK-Z handle combined with the saw blade SB-18 provides this flexible saw. The saw blade is made according to Japanese specifications, it cuts on the backward stroke, meaning that it can be thin and produce a fine, clean sectional cut. The BK-Z handle is ergonomically designed for maximum safety and comfort.

- Smart designed button makes it easy to feed out and lock the blade with a single hand whilst allowing the blade to be safely fixed in position.
- Few parts and easy to open for cleaning and replacing blades.
- The blade is made of SK5 carbon steel, the teeth are hardened to 60-62 HRC.
- The blade is 0.5 mm thick and have 7 teeth per cm.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389210	BK-Z SB	180 mm	18 mm	10 pcs	



# Snap-Off Blade Allround

A reliable blade for everyday cutting with excellent sharpness and long life. Developed for all-round usage such as cutting plastic and paperboard, stripping cables and opening boxes. 9 mm blade comes in a pack of 10. 18/25 mm blades come in a practical storage box with 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each. The box can be used for snapping blades and safely storing worn-out blades. Recycle worn-out blades as metal scrap.



- Used for cutting plastic, paperboard, stripping cables and opening boxes.
- 9 mm blade comes in a pack of 10. 18/25 mm blades come in 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each.
- Graded to show how many fresh edges there are left.
- 8-12 sections per blade, the last blade can also be used.
- Available in three widths; 9, 18 and 25 mm.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389530	SBA9-10	80 mm	9 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 895308
389630	SBA18-4X3	100 mm	18 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 896303
389650	SBA25-4X3	125 mm	25 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 896503

# Snap-Off Blade Non-Segment

A flexible blade for precision work close to the workpiece. Used for removing residues of glue and silicone. Fits snap-off knives that use 18/25 mm wide blades. Recycle worn-out blades as metal scrap.

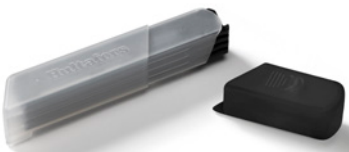


- Used for removing residues of glue and silicone.
- The blade can be mounted for right or left-handed usage.
- Fits snap-off knives that use 18/25 mm wide blades.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389740	SBN18-4X3	100 mm	18 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 897401
389770	SBN25-4x3	125 mm	25 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 897708

# Snap-Off Blade Edge

A blade with extra sharpness for tasks demanding precision. Developed for precision cuts and when cutting plasterboard. 9 mm blade comes in a pack of 10. 18/25 mm blades come in a practical storage box with 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each. The box can be used for snapping blades and safely storing worn-out blades. Recycle worn-out blades as metal scrap.

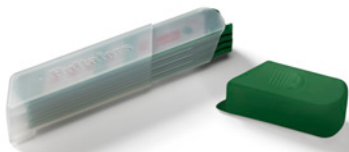


- Developed for precision cuts and when cutting plasterboard.
- 9 mm blade comes in a pack of 10. 18/25 mm blades come in 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each.
- Graded to show how many fresh edges there are left.
- Available in three widths; 9, 18 and 25 mm.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389830	SBE18-4X3	100 mm	18 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 898305
389860	SBE25-4X3	125 mm	25 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 898606
389890	SBE9-10	80 mm	9 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 898903

# Snap-Off Blade Performance

A blade with sharp long-life performance for tougher cuts. Developed for cutting insulation, plasterboard and carpets. Comes in a practical storage box with 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each. For 18/25 mm blades the box can be used for snapping blades and safely storing worn-out blades. Recycle worn-out blades as metal scrap.



- Developed for cutting insulation, plasterboard and carpets.
- Comes in a practical storage box with 4 dispensers holding 3 spare blades each.
- Graded to show how many fresh edges there are left.
- 8 sections per blade, the last blade can also be used.
- Available in two widths; 18 and 25 mm.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389920	SBP18-4X3	100 mm	18 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 899207
389940	SBP25-4X3	125 mm	25 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 899405





## Saw Blade Snap-Off Knife

Made according to Japanese specifications, this is a saw blade that cuts on the backward stroke, meaning that it can be thin and produce a fine, clean sectional cut. The saw blade is ideal for your 18 mm snap-off knife.

- Made from SK5 carbon steel.
- The teeth are hardened to 60–62 HRC.
- 0.5 mm thick.
- 7 teeth per cm.
- Fits an 18 mm snap-off knife.


Art.no.	Model	Length	Fits to	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389720	SB 18-3	105 mm	BK-Z	18 mm	10 pcs	



## Glass Scraper

Knife with retractable blade used to easily remove paint and glue from glass and other sensitive surfaces. Supplied with 1 blade.

- Retractable blade for safe storage.
- Quick and easy blade changing.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389810	GS	98 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	



## Spare Blade Glass Scraper

- Made from SK5 carbon steel, hardened to 60-62 HRC.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Fits to	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
389820	RB GS-10	39 mm	GS	19 mm	10 pcs	







# Orange is the new green

MORE POPULAR, LESS PLASTIC.

We added a more sustainable option to our wide range of knives, an eco-conscious version of our popular HVK Craftman's Knife. The HVK BIO uses over 80% bio-based plastic, and 15% less plastic overall due to its innovative ribbed design. All in all, this reduces the environmental impact.

## CRAFTSMAN'S KNIFE HVK BIO



## A knife for you.

### UNIQUE RANGE OF KNIVES.

#### HEAVY-DUTY AND CHISEL KNIVES

These are powerful and durable knives that can be used for most jobs that require prizing, breaking, chiselling and hacking various different materials.

#### PAINTER'S KNIFE

The painter's knife is a triple-function tool. First and foremost, it is a knife, but it is also a screwdriver and a can opener.

#### PLUMBER'S KNIFE

As plumbers frequently need to remove burrs from pipes, the plumber's knife features an integrated file on one side of the blade.

#### HOLSTER

The holster is attached to a button on your trousers using a unique function that ensures that the holster doesn't come loose whilst still making it easy to remove. Insert the button into the hole, pull the holster down and snap the cover firmly in position. To remove the holster, just undo the cover.

#### DOUBLE HOLSTER

If you're used to carrying two knives at the same time, you may benefit from using a double holster. It allows you to easily carry the knife set-up that best suits your requirements.





SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

## Craftsman's Knife HVK BIO

A more sustainable option to our popular craftsman's knife. The handle is produced in bio-based plastic and with a unique design we have also managed to save material in the handle. All in all, this reduces the environmental impact. The handle has a hole for a strap, to enable you to secure the knife when working at heights. The blade is made from 2.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC. The knife is also available with a paper sleeve to enable reuse of your existing holster and to reduce the climate footprint even more. HVK BIO has the same strength and durability as the rest of our craftsman's knives.

- Material saving in the handle to reduce environmental impact.
- The handle is made from extra durable bio-based HDPE-plastic.
- Hole in handle for tool securing.
- HVK BIO - PH is delivered with a paper sleeve instead of holster.
- The cutting edge is sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380150	HVK BIO	90 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 801507
385050	HVK BIO - PH	90 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 850505

## Craftsman's Knife HVK

Knife developed and adapted to meet the needs of craftsmen, with a blade made from Japanese knife steel. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Craftsman's knife HVK-PH is delivered with a paper sleeve instead of a holster.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380010	HVK	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 800109
385010	HVK-PH	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 850109
386020	HVK-100	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	100 pcs	7 317843 860207
386030	HVK-28	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	28 pcs	7 317843 860306

## Craftsman's Knife HVK GH

Craftsman's knife with friction grip. Developed and adapted to the needs of craftsmen. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip.
- Fits in the same holster as the HVK model and its double holster.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380210	HVK GH	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 802103

## Craftsman's Knife RFR

Knife developed and adapted to meet the needs of craftsmen, with a blade made from German stainless steel. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.5 mm stainless steel that has been hardened to 57-59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Craftsman's knife RFR-PH is supplied with a cardboard case instead of a holster. RFR fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380060	RFR	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 800604

## Craftsman's Knife RFR GH



Craftsman's knife with friction grip. Developed and adapted to the needs of craftsmen. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.5 mm German stainless steel that has been hardened to 57–59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip.
- Fits in the same holster as the HVK model and its double holster.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380260	RFR GH	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 352333 802603

## Heavy Duty Knife GK



A powerful and durable ground knife suitable for tough tasks such as prizing, breaking and hacking. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 3 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened with a double edge angle and a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Because the heavy duty knife is a more powerful tool, it has a larger holster than other knives in the craftsmen range.
- GK-PH is supplied with a cardboard case instead of a holster.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380020	GK	94 mm	3 mm	222 mm	10 pcs	7 352333 800208

## Chisel Knife STK



Robust knife with V-ground chisel function. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 3 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened with a double edge angle and a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380070	STK	72 mm	3 mm	201 mm	10 pcs	7 352333 800703

## Safety Knife SK



A knife designed with a dull point, developed and adapted to minimise sticking injuries. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 2.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Safety knife SK fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380080	SK	88 mm	2,5 mm	203 mm	10 pcs	7 352333 800802



## Electrician's Knife ELK

The sharpening of the blade edges and the design of the handle have been optimized for cable stripping. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 1.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The two edges have been sharpened to be particularly effective when stripping cables.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- ELK-L has a green handle with edges sharpened for left-handed use.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Right handed / Left handed	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380030	ELK	33 mm	Right handed	1,5 mm	158 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 800307
383030	ELK-L	33 mm	Left handed	1,5 mm	158 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 803034



## Painter's Knife MK

Knife for painters, designed for use as both a can opener and a slot screwdriver. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 2.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Painter's knife MK fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380040	MK	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 800401



## Plumber's Knife VVS

Plumber's knife featuring a file that can be used to remove burrs. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from German knife steel, 2.5 mm stainless steel that has been hardened to 57–59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- The plumber's knife VVS fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380050	VVS	93 mm	2,5 mm	208 mm	10 pcs	7 392333 800505



## Safety Knife SKR

A knife designed with a dull point, developed and adapted to minimise sticking injuries. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from German knife steel, 2.5 mm stainless steel that has been hardened to 57–59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Safety knife SKR fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380090	SKR	88 mm	2,5 mm	203 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 800906



## Precision Knife PK GH



Craftsman's knife with friction grip adapted to work where more precision is required such as removing burrs on plastic pipes, carving or places with limited access. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 2.0 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, with a final honing on a leather strop.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Precision knife PK GH fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380220	PK GH	75 mm	2 mm	195 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 802207

## Electrical Fitter's Knife EFK



The thin blade, the sharpening of the blade edge and the design of the handle has been optimized for cable stripping. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from Japanese knife steel, 1.5 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58–60 HRC.

- The thin blade has been sharpened to be particularly effective when stripping cables.
- Both the handle and holster are made from super-durable PP plastic.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Electrical Fitters knife EFK fits in the same holster as ELK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380140	EFK	35 mm	1,5 mm	160 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 801403

## Rope Knife RKR GH



Craftsman's knife with friction grip and serrated blade that is optimized for cutting through hard or tough surfaces as well as ropes and strapping bands especially where tension to the material is applied. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.0 mm German stainless steel that has been hardened to 57–59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages and 60mm of the blade is serrated to increase cutting power.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Rope knife RKR GH fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380230	RKR GH	93 mm	2 mm	209 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 802306

## Rescue Knife OKR GH



Craftsman's knife with friction grip and serrated blade that is optimized for cutting through hard or tough surfaces as well as ropes and strapping band especially where tension to the material is applied, designed with a dull point to minimise sharps injuries. It features a unique function for attaching the holster around a button on your work clothes so that it does not come loose whilst still being easy to remove. The blade is made from 2.0 mm German stainless steel that has been hardened to 57–59 HRC.

- The cutting edge has been sharpened in several stages, 60 mm of the blade are serrated to increase cutting power and the tip is blunt.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip.
- The holster can be attached to both a belt and a button on your work clothes. If your belt is thick, cut away the small pin on the cover.
- Rescue knife OKR GH fits in the same holster as HVK.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380240	OKR GH	90 mm	2 mm	206 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 802405



## Insulation Knife

A Insulation knife with a 50 mm wide, flexible blade and scale. Its serrated blade makes it easy to cut through all types of insulation wool. Grip-friendly handle made from impact-resistant PP plastic.

- The blade is made from 50 mm wide carbon steel.
- A serrated blade makes it easy to cut through all types of insulation wool.
- Both the handle and holster and made from super-durable PP plastic.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
389010	FGK	316 mm	465 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 890105



## Outdoor Folding Knife OKF

## HANDWERKERMESSE

Robust folding knife with black coated aluminium, stainless steel parts and a coated black blade in stainless knife steel. A perfect companion in the forest or on the fishing trip. Compact design with a big area of use. Simple and safe locking of the blade with a button on the side of the handle. The belt clip is reversible and can be mounted on both sides of the handle. This enables you to choose how you wish to carry the knife, fastened to a belt or on the inside of a pocket. The knife can be used together with the Hultafors Fire Steel.

- Black coated blade in stainless steel.
- The blade is hardened to 56-58 HRC.
- 2.8 mm thick blade for a robust feeling.
- Reversible belt clip to easily adapt the carrying of the knife.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Weight	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380310	OKF	70 mm	140 g	188 mm	3 pcs	7 317843 803105



## Outdoor Knife OK1

A powerful and durable outdoor knife with a larger handle suitable for tough tasks in the field. The hardwearing textile belt loop allows up to 80mm wide belts and is equipped with a pocket for a fire starter. The blade has a scandi grind and is made from Japanese knife steel, 3.0 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC and has a rust protective electrophoretic deposition coating to withstand corrosion. The grinded spine of the blade is designed for starting a fire with a fire starter.

- The cutting edge has a scandi grind for superior sharpness and is easy to resharpen. A protective electrophoretic deposition coating (EPD) for best rust protection.
- The extra large handle made from super-durable PP plastic and a long tang makes the knife very durable and made to withstand rough usage.
- The textile beltloop allows up to 80 mm wide belts and is equipped with a pocket for a fire starter. It is also detachable if you want to attach the holster to the button on your work clothes.
- Grinded spine for use of a fire starter and the scale engraved on blade is optimized for outdoor usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380110	OK1	93 mm	3 mm	225 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 801101



## Outdoor Knife OK4

A durable outdoor knife with friction grip suitable for tough tasks in the field. The hardwearing textile belt loop allows up to 80mm wide belts and is equipped with a pocket for a fire starter. The blade has a scandi grind and is made from Japanese knife steel, 3.0 mm carbon steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC and has a rust protective electrophoretic deposition coating to withstand corrosion. The grinded spine of the blade is designed for starting a fire with a fire starter.

- The cutting edge has a scandi grind for superior sharpness and is easy to resharpen. A protective electrophoretic deposition coating (EPD) for best rust protection.
- The handle is made from super-durable PP plastic and fitted with a Santoprene friction grip. A long tang makes the knife very durable.
- The textile belt loop allows up to 80 mm wide belts and is equipped with a pocket for a fire starter. It is also detachable if you want to attach the holster to the button on your work clothes.
- Grinded spine for use of a fire starter and the scale engraved on blade is optimized for outdoor usage.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade thickness	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380270	OK4	93 mm	3 mm	209 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 802702




reddot award 2017  
winner

## Fire Steel FS

A long and extra thick fire steel for better function and ergonomics resulting in better efficiency. 100 mm in length and a diameter of 10 mm for a fire steel easy to use in any weather. The sparks generated reach approximately 3000°C. To be used against the spine of Hultafors Outdoor Knives (OK1 and OK4), whose holsters come with fire steel holders.



- The fire steel is easy to hold and the strap provides extra grip.
- The elastic strap makes it easy to secure in the Hultafors fire steel holder.
- Almost impossible to wear out. Good for thousands of strikes.
- Both ends of the fire steel can be struck - more sparks for the money.

Art.no.	Model	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
380280	FS	100 mm	10 pcs	









# Advanced knives

## STRONG AND DURABLE.

A really good knife should fit perfectly in your hand and be easy to use. At the same time, it should be safe, reliable and have all the important functions. To make our utility knives as user-friendly as possible, we have eliminated all unnecessary components and minimised the number of moving parts. This not only extends the service life of the knife, as there are fewer parts that can break, it also makes it easier to keep the knives clean.

### UTILITY KNIFE URA



## Specialised blades.

### BLADES WITH A PURPOSE.

We offer a wide range of blades engineered for specific purposes. We offer six specialized blades; the sharp Allround blade, a reliable choice for everyday cutting. The Performance blade adding extra long-life. Edge, bringing extra sharpness. Hook is perfect for floor layers cutting carpets or for cutting roofing felt. Safety comes with a blunt tip. Finally the Stamina blade, made from a secret bi-metal composition designed to push the limits when it comes to sharpness and long service life – an optimal combination of performance and minimizing the carbon footprint.

## Changing the blade.

### STORING BOTH NEW AND WORN OUT BLADES.

On the inside of the handle on our utility knives we have placed a practical spring-loaded dispenser that holds five to ten spare blades. The dispenser can also store worn-out blades so you never have to think about where to place them. The blades can be changed quickly and easily with no extra tools needed.



## Utility Knife URA

Light and efficient utility knife with a great grip, ergonomically designed for best possible safety, comfort and control. A practical screw wheel allows for easy change of blades with no tool needed. Comes with 10 allround blades in a practical dispenser stored inside the knife.

- Ergonomic, angled design with a natural finger grip and a tapered point for an excellent grip when cutting plasterboards.
- Casing in aluminium and friction grip with screw wheel for opening the knife with no tool required.
- Inside the handle a practical springloaded dispenser holds ten spare blades.
- Few moving parts and fixation using magnets facilitates cleaning and change of blades.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
388020	URA	61 mm	160 mm	6 pcs	7 317843 880205



## Utility Knife USRA

Light and comfortable safety utility knife with ergonomic design for great grip, control and safety. The blade is pulled back automatically when not under pressure. Blades can be changed quickly and easily with no tool required. Comes with 10 spare blades in a practical, springloaded dispenser which can also store old blades.

- Automatic withdrawal of the blade when not under pressure. For the prevention of stick injuries.
- Ergonomic, angled design with a natural finger grip and a tapered point for an excellent grip when cutting plasterboards.
- Cover in aluminium and friction grip with screw wheel for opening the knife with no tool needed.
- Inside the handle a practical springloaded dispenser holds ten spare safety blades.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
388030	USRA	59 mm	160 mm	6 pcs	7 317843 880304



## Utility Knife URZ

Sturdy and well-balanced utility knife with ergonomic design for best possible safety, comfort and control. The practical screw wheel allow for easy blade change with no tool required. Comes with ten spare allround blades in a practical dispenser stored inside the knife.

- Ergonomic, angled design with a natural finger grip and a tapered point for an excellent grip when cutting plasterboards.
- Robust casing in zinc with screw wheel for opening the knife with no tool needed.
- Inside the handle a practical springloaded dispenser holds ten spare blades.
- Few moving parts and fixation using magnets facilitates cleaning and change of blades.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
388050	URZ	61 mm	160 mm	6 pcs	7 317843 880502



## Utility Blade Stamina UBX

Extremely durable bi-metal blade developed to offer sharpness and long-life like no other blade. Comes as 5 blades packed in a practical springloaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored in the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe.

- Extreme sharpness, long-life and durability.
- Made from Bi-Metal and hardened to 61 HRC.
- 5 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety in the workplace.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388320	UBX-5	61 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 880320



## Utility Blade Edge UBE

A blade with extraordinary sharpness developed for tasks where the demand for precision is higher than usual. Edge is made from hardened SK2 carbon steel. Sharper than our Allround blade though not as robust. Comes as 10 blades packed in a practical spring-loaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored on the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe.

- Extraordinary sharpness when regular sharpness is not enough.
- Made from SK2 carbon steel and hardened to 58-60 HRC.
- 10 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety at the workplace.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388720	UBE-10	61 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	7 317843 880720




## Utility Blade Safety UBS



This blade has a blunt point to minimize the risk for stick injuries, yet still offers full long-life sharpness for cutting with precision and control. Comes as 10 blades packed in a practical spring-loaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored on the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe.

- Dull point to prevent sticking injuries.
- Made from SK5 carbon steel and hardened to 58-60 HRC.
- 10 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety in the workplace.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388820	UBS-10	59 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	

## Utility Blade Performance UBP



A blade with extraordinary long-life performance. Made from extra hardened carbon steel for a greater sharpness and extended lifetime compared to the competition. A great choice when big plasterboard jobs awaits. Our Performance blades comes as 10 blades packed in a practical spring-loaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored in the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe.

- A hard and sharp blade with extra long life.
- Made from German L22 carbon steel and hardened to 61 HRC.
- 10 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety in the workplace.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388920	UBP-10	61 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	

## Utility Blade Allround UBA



A great blade with excellent sharpness and long life. Developed for all-round use wherever there is a need for cutting with precision and control. Comes as 10 blades packed in a practical springloaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored in the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe. Also available in a big size dispenser of 100 blades.

- Optimized for universal use to match the needs of professional craftsmen.
- Made from SK5 carbon steel and hardened to 58-60 HRC.
- 10 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety in the workplace.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388550	UBA-10	61 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	
388560	UBA-100	61 mm	19 mm	4 pcs	

## Utility Blade Hook UBH



A sharp blade with a hook at the tip, developed for floorlaying and similar work, making it easy to cut carpets with ease and control. It is made from hardened carbon steel for long-life sharpness. Comes as 10 blades packed in a practical spring-loaded dispenser for easy blade change. The dispenser fits inside the handle of Hultafors utility knives. Used blades can be stored in the back of the dispenser to keep the workplace safe. Also available as a big size dispenser of 100 blades.

- Hook-shaped blade developed especially for carpet-layers.
- Made from SK5 carbon steel and hardened to 58-60 HRC.
- 10 blades inside. Just push to dispense a new blade.
- Storage space for used blades to improve safety in the workplace.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Blade width	Qty/pack	EAN
388640	UBH-100	48 mm	19 mm	4 pcs	
388650	UBH-10	48 mm	19 mm	10 pcs	





# Double holsters

QUICK ACCESS TO YOUR FAVOURITES.

By wearing the holster close to hand, the safety-conscious craftsman always has quick access to the knives he or she uses the most, and can thereby work both efficiently and safely. Our double holsters are available in different combinations, depending on the task. The holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Once your knives have worn out, keep the holster and use it again with new knives – a great way to minimise the carbon footprint.

## DOUBLE HOLSTER JS & URA



## Find your favourites.

MANY COMBINATIONS.

Our double holsters come in different combinations, all with a purpose. Besides JS & URA we have combinations specially developed for electric work, precision work, tougher tasks and cutting.







### Double Holster JS & URA

Double holster JS+URA includes the jab saw JS and the utility knife URA – the perfect combination for anyone cutting plasterboard. A double holster always allows you to have access to the two tools you use the most, allowing your job to be done efficiently. The jab saw with its graded scale on the blade is mainly designed to cut plasterboard and the ergonomically-designed utility knife offers a great grip when cutting plasterboard, carpets and wallpaper. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holsters are available in many different combinations.

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381060	JS & URA	Jab Saw / Utility Knife	263 mm	4 pcs	



### Double Holster STK & URA

Double holster STK & URA includes the chisel knife STK and the utility knife URA, ensuring you are well equipped for all tasks. A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, so your job gets done efficiently. The chisel knife is a robust knife with V-shaped ground chisel function. The ergonomically designed utility knife offers great grip when cutting plasterboards, carpets and wallpaper. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holsters are available in many different combinations. Once the knives are worn out, keep the holster and re-use it with new knives. A great and easy way to minimize our carbon footprint.

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381070	STK & URA	Chisel Knife / Utility Knife	250 mm	4 pcs	




### Double Holster SK & USRA

The Double Safety combination includes two safety knives; the craftsman's safety knife SK and the safety utility knife USRA.

The SK Safety Knife is designed with a dull point, developed and adapted to increase safety and minimize injuries. It's the perfect choice for the craftsman who values safety. The USRA knife is a safety utility knife with a retractable blade to prevent puncture wounds, and a tapered point for excellent grip when cutting plasterboards, carpets and wallpaper.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381050	SK & USRA	Craftsman's Knife / Utility Knife	250 mm	4 pcs	



### Double Holster HVK & HVK

Double holster including 2 craftsman's knives HVK. The craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the needs of craftsmen, and the blade is made from 2.5mm carbon steel. With 2 craftsman's knives close at hand, one of them can be used for various tasks, whereas the other one stays sharp for precision work.


A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381010	HVK & HVK	Craftsman's Knife / Craftsman's Knife	260 mm	4 pcs	

## Double Holster GK & HVK



Double holster including the heavy duty knife GK and the craftsman's knife HVK. The heavy duty knife is a powerful and ground knife suited for tough tasks such as prizing, breaking and hacking. The craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the different needs of craftsmen. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well-equipped for all tasks. A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!


Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381020	GK & HVK	Heavy Duty Knife / Craftsman's Knife	270 mm	4 pcs	

## Double Holster HVK & ELK



Double holster including the craftsman's knife HVK and the electrician's knife ELK. The craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the different needs of craftsmen. The design of the handle and the sharpening of the different blade edges of the electrician's knife, are optimized for cable stripping. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well-equipped prepared for all tasks.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!


Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381030	HVK & ELK	Craftsman's Knife / Electrician's Knife	210 mm	4 pcs	

## Double Holster HVK & URA



Double holster including the craftsman's knife HVK and the utility knife URA. The craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the different needs of craftsmen, and the ergonomically designed utility knife with its great grip is optimized for efficient cutting of plaster boards, carpets and wallpaper. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well-equipped for all tasks.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!


Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
381040	HVK & URA	Craftsman's Knife / Utility Knife	250 mm	4 pcs	

## Double Holster STK & HVK



Double holster including the chisel knife STK and the craftsman's knife HVK. The chisel knife is a robust knife with V-shaped grinding chisel function, and the craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the different needs of craftsmen. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well equipped for all tasks.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!


Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
387010	STK & HVK	Chisel Knife / Craftsman's Knife	210 mm	4 pcs	



### Double Holster STK & ELK

Double holster including the chisel knife STK and the electrician's knife ELK. The chisel knife is a robust knife with V-shaped grinded chisel function. The sharpening of the blades different edges and the design of the handle of the electrician's knife is optimized for cable stripping. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well-equipped for all tasks.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
387030	STK & ELK	Chisel Knife / Electrician's Knife	220 mm	4 pcs	



### Double Holster EDC & HVK

Double holster including Chisel EDC 25mm and the Craftsman's knife HVK. The chisel is perfect for all-round use, such as adjusting, fitting, prying and demolishing. The craftsman's knife is developed and adapted to meet the different needs of craftsmen. With these 2 knives close at hand, you can be sure to be well equipped for all tasks.

A double holster always allows you to have access to the two knives you use the most, and your job gets done efficiently. The double holster is made from impact-resistant PP plastic, joined by rivets and an elastic loop. Our double holster is also available in many different combinations. Once your knives are worn out, keep the holster and use it again for new knives. A great way to minimize our carbon footprint!

Art.no.	Model	Knife combination	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
391073	EDC 25 & HVK	Chisel / Craftsman's Knife	250 mm	6 pcs	











# Award-winning chisels

SHARP, RELIABLE AND ALWAYS ON HAND.

Our range of chisels offer just what professional craftsmen actually need. The award-winning HDC is unique with its uniform steel construction, forged in one piece. The robust design gives the chisel extreme durability, outstanding strength and impact resistance.

## CHISEL HDC



reddot award 2015  
winner

## One with the surface.

MINIMUM IMPACT TO THE FOUNDATION.

The HDC can be laid flat against the surface, allowing you, for example, to prise away tiles without damaging the foundation below. In other words, a really sharp chisel for those who require extra everything when it comes to strength, function and accuracy.







reddot award 2015  
winner

## Chisel HDC

Chisels for tasks that require strength and precision. Forged in one piece with continuous robust I-profile for extreme breaking strength and to maximize the power transmission down into the workpiece. Impact resistant nylon striker that can be replaced when worn down. 25° cutting edge for an optimal ratio between sharpness and durability. The entire blade, including the handle, can be placed flat against the surface which allows you to cut parallel to a flat surface.

- Forged in one piece with continuous I-profile.
- Flat underside for parallel cuts.
- Handle made of grip-friendly Santoprene.
- Replaceable nylon striking cap available as spare part.
- Practical holster that fits both in a belt or on a button.

Art.no.	Model	Blade width chisels	Spare striker	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390603	HDC 6*	6 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906035
390613	HDC 8*	8 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906134
390623	HDC 10*	10 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906233
390633	HDC 12*	12 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906332
390643	HDC 16*	16 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906431
390653	HDC 18*	18 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906530
390263	HDC 20	20 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 902631
390273	HDC 25	25 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 902730
390283	HDC 32	32 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 902839
390663	HDC 38*	38 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 906632
390293	HDC 40	40 mm	390299	265 mm	2 pcs	7 317843 902938

\* We are widening our HDC range with seven widths.



## Spare Strikers HDC

Nylon striker spare part for HDC chisels, 1-pack.

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Qty/pack	EAN
390299	HDC SF	HDC	1 pcs	7 317843 902990



reddot award 2014  
winner



## Chisel EDC

An everyday chisel, sharp, reliable and always at hand. Ready for tough precision and all-round use, from adjusting and fitting to prying and demolishing. Perfectly sharpened high-quality Japanese steel blade with heavy-duty handle designed for hard hammer blows. Smart holster with a clip for easy access at all times.

- High-quality Japanese steel blade.
- Rust protected by Electrophoretic deposition (EPD).
- Very robust handle.
- Smart holster for protection and easy access.

Art.no.	Model	Blade width chisels	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390013	EDC 6	6 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900132
390023	EDC 10	10 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900231
390033	EDC 12	12 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900330
390043	EDC 16	16 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900439
390053	EDC 18	18 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900538
390063	EDC 20	20 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900637
390073	EDC 25	25 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900736
390083	EDC 32	32 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 900835

## Chisel Set HDC

Set with 4 chisels and holsters for any type of work, whether it requires strength or precision. They are forged in one piece with two hardening zones and a robust I-profile that goes through the entire handle. This makes them extremely tough and maximizes the power transmission into the workpiece.

- Forged in one piece that goes through the entire handle.
- Flat underside for parallel cuts.
- Grip friendly Santoprene handle.
- Practical holster that can be attached to a belt or a button.
- Replaceable nylon striking cap available as spare part.



Art.no.	Model	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390671	HDC S4, 6-25	6-12-18-25	330 mm	4 pcs	7 317843 906714
390673	HDC S4, 12-32	12-18-25-32	330 mm	4 pcs	7 317843 906738

## Chisel Set EDC

Set of 5 chisels in various sizes, gathered in a practical canvas bag. An everyday chisel, sharp, reliable and ready for all-around use, such as adjusting and fitting to prying and demolishing. Perfectly sharpened high-quality Japanese steel blade with heavy-duty handle designed for hard hammer blows.

- Stored in a practical canvas casing.
- High-quality Japanese steel blade.
- Rust protected by Electrophoretic deposition (EPD).
- Heavy-duty handle.



Art.no.	Model	Blade width	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390005	EDC S5, 6-25	6-10-12-16-25	232 mm	1 pcs	7 317843 900037

## Incannel Gouge IGC

A curved chisel, sharpened on the inside, giving a perfect 11mm radius in one stroke. Sharp, reliable and always at hand when installing lock cases and hinges in wooden doors. The gouge features a high-quality Japanese steel blade, rust protected by Electrophoretic deposition (EPD). Heavy-duty handle designed to withstand repeated hammer blows.

- Perfect when installing locks and hinges.
- High-quality Japanese steel blade.
- Heavy-duty handle.
- Smart holster for easy access at all time.



Art.no.	Model	Radius	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390133	IGC d22	11 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 901337

## Outcannel Gouge OGC

A curved chisel, sharpened on the outside, giving a perfect 8mm radius in one stroke. Sharp, reliable and always at hand, perfect for making cable ditches. The gouge features a high-quality Japanese steel blade with a heavy-duty handle designed to withstand repeated hammer blows.

- Perfect for making cable ditches.
- High-quality Japanese steel blade.
- Heavy-duty handle.
- Smart holster for easy access at all time.



Art.no.	Model	Radius	Total length	Qty/pack	EAN
390123	OGC r8	8 mm	232 mm	5 pcs	7 317843 901238





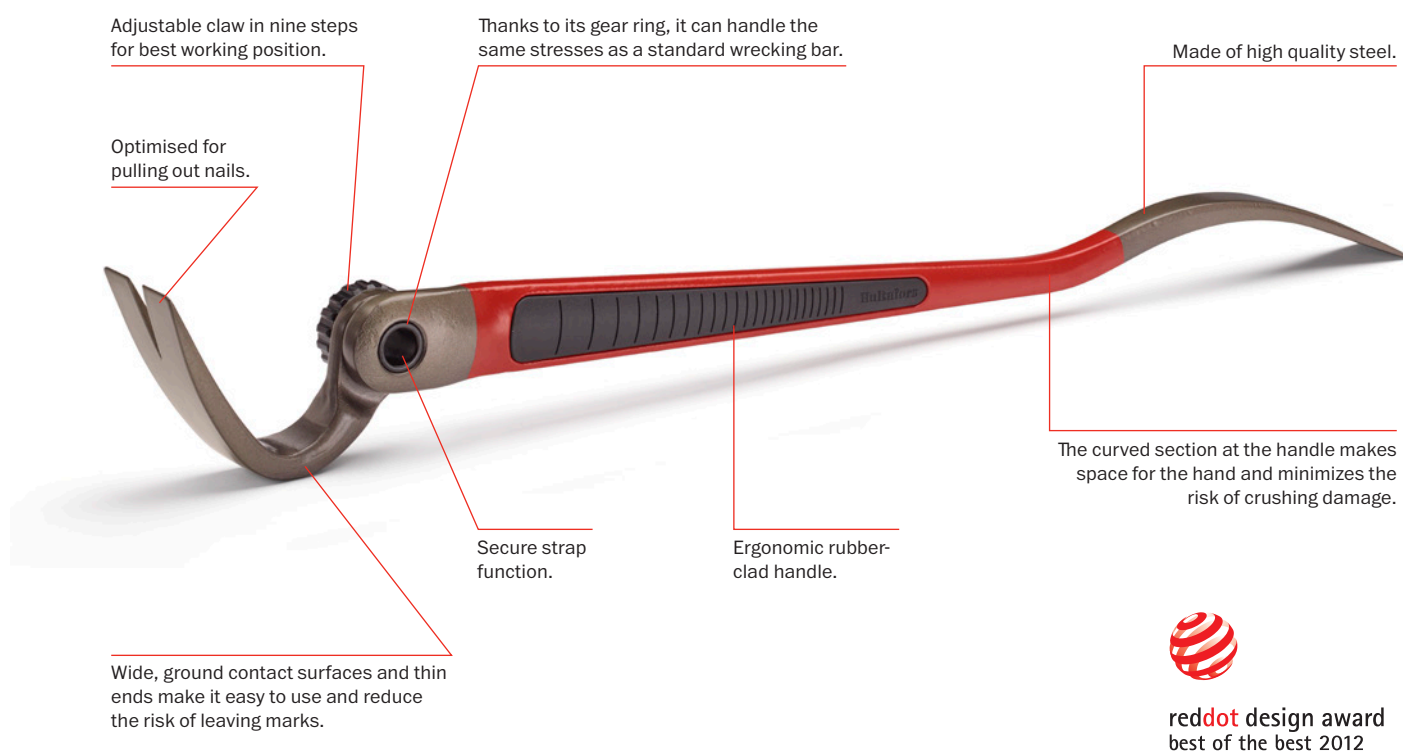


# Demolish with quality

## WIDE RANGE OF WRECKING BARS.

When working on ripping out windows or room furnishings, it is important that you choose a tool that is as easy to handle as possible. In such instances, a wrecking bar is exactly what you need. We produce a range of different bars, including levers, crowbars/wrecking bars and pry bars, in several different designs and materials. You will always be able to find one that satisfies your requirements.

### WRECKING BAR STEEL ADJUSTABLE 209 SB



## Steel or aluminium.

### WILL OF STEEL OR FLEXIBLE AS ALUMINIUM.

Steel is almost three times as heavy as aluminium, but it is also three times as strong. When doing work where weight and power is critical to achieving a good result, steel is the obvious choice. Aluminium is easier to work with and gentler on the materials you work with. It doesn't rust, is more resistant to cold and is much more flexible. An aluminium tool can be "bent" about three times as much as a steel tool without being deformed making it ideal for fitting and adjusting within the engineering industry.

## Ergonomical tips.

### BE KIND TO YOUR BODY.

To help you steer clear of any injuries, we've come up with a few tips. Always work with a straight back, but try to avoid working with straight arms. You should also avoid working with bent wrists. The best thing to do is to try and change your work posture as often as you can. Also try to avoid getting into too many situations that involve jerking and wrenching. It's also good to know that aluminium is considerably gentler on your body, particularly when working at shoulder height or above.



Wrecking Bar Steel Adjustable 209 SB

Wrecking bar manufactured in high quality steel with ergonomic rubber-clad handle. Articulated claw, adjustable to nine different positions. Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use and reduce the risk of leaving marks. The claw is optimised for pulling out nails. The curved section at the chisel makes space for the hand and minimizes the risk of crushing damage.



reddot design award  
best of the best 2012

- Adjustable claw in nine steps for best working position.
- Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use in narrow spaces and reduce the risk of leaving marks.
- Optimised claw for pulling out nails.
- Secure strap function.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
824115	209 SB/25"	640 mm	Yes	1730 g	2 pcs	

Wrecking Bar Steel 109

Wrecking bar made from hardened, high-alloy boron steel. Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use in narrow spaces and reduce the risk of leaving marks.

- Made from hardened, high-alloy boron steel.
- Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use in narrow spaces and reduce the risk of leaving marks.
- The claw is optimised for pulling out nails.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
824009	109/12"	300 mm	No	450 g	2 pcs	
824010	109/20"	500 mm	No	1100 g	2 pcs	
824011	109/25"	625 mm	No	1450 g	2 pcs	
824012	109/28"	710 mm	No	1950 g	2 pcs	
824013	109/36"	900 mm	No	2850 g	2 pcs	

Wrecking Bar Steel 109/25" TD

Wrecking bar made from hardened, high quality steel. Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use in narrow spaces and reduce the risk of leaving marks. It has three different functions that are optimised for pulling out nails.

- The claw and chisel are optimised for pulling out nails.
- Made from hardened, high quality steel.
- Wide, ground contact surfaces and thin ends make it easy to use in narrow spaces and reduce the risk of leaving marks.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
824021	109/25"TD	640 mm	No	1480 g	2 pcs	

## Wrecking Bar Steel 107

Steel wrecking bar made to a slightly simpler design.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
824001	107/21"	525 mm	No	900 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240016
824002	107/24"	600 mm	No	1550 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240023
824003	107/27"	675 mm	No	1750 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240030
824004	107/30"	750 mm	No	2000 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240047
824005	107/16"	400 mm	No	750 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240054

## Wrecking Bar Steel 108

A small, versatile steel wrecking bar that can be used for pulling out nails and for breaking, scraping and lifting.

- Has three different functions for pulling out nails.
- Can be used for breaking, scraping and lifting.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
827013	108/15"	380 mm	No	650 g	2 pcs	
827043	108/21"	530 mm	No	860 g	2 pcs	

## Wrecking Bar Steel 108 MINI

A small, useful steel 7.5" wrecking bar that can be used to pull small nails, remove wood strips or to open cans.

- Has three different functions for pulling out nails.
- Thin contact surfaces make it easy to use in narrow spaces.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
827023	108 Mini	190 mm	No	77 g	5 pcs	7 391408 270036

## Wrecking Bar Steel 101

A small wrecking bar with a claw at one end and a straight chisel at the other. Used as an all-round tool in car workshops and for assembly work in the mechanical industry.

- Has underside support to provide extra strength.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Adjustable	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
824000	101 B	330 mm	No	550 g	2 pcs	7 392338 240009





## Pry Bar Steel SP

Steel pry bar that can handle high loads and work on stony and hard ground.

- The bar is made from high-grade steel to ensure the best possible level of user safety.
- Model SP 7 PIK is 1500 mm and spike sharpened.




Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Total length	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
826003	SP 5	1200 mm	5000 g	1200 mm	Steel	1 pcs	
826004	SP 6	1350 mm	6000 g	1350 mm	Steel	1 pcs	
826005	SP 7	1500 mm	7000 g	1500 mm	Steel	1 pcs	
826006	SP 8	1650 mm	8000 g	1640 mm	Steel	1 pcs	
826055	SP 7 PIK	1500 mm	7000 g	1550 mm	Steel	1 pcs	



### Pry Bar Aluminium, Demolition

A demolition bar with a hollow handle made of specially alloyed aluminium making it light weight and strong at the same time. The low weight compared to steel pry bars and burke bars makes it more gentle on the body, which is especially important when working above shoulder height. The claw, made from hardened boron steel – is broad and robust but still thin for the best possible access. The curvature of the claw and the heel allow you to work at a comfortable position and you don't have to pry with the handle pushed all the way down to the ground.

- Wide claw with nail puller, in hardened, high-alloy boron steel.
- Handle made from extremely strong aerospace-grade aluminium.
- Aluminium does not rust and withstands cold temperatures better.
- The claw and heel is optimised for ergonomic and efficient work.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841054	A 1500 SK	1500 mm	3400 g	Aluminium, Steel	1 pcs	

### Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point

An aluminium pry bar that also can endure breaking work. The steel point makes it able to withstand high breaking loads.

- Manufactured in "Aerospace aluminium" for high strength and less flexing.
- Aluminium pry bars are lighter and easier to work with, especially when working at shoulder height.
- An aluminium tool does not rust, and has better resistance to cold temperatures.
- It can be bent about three times as much as a steel tool without being deformed.
- The tip is made of hardened, high-alloy boron steel and will therefore last for a long time.




Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841014	A 1500 SR	1500 mm	3200 g	Aluminium, Steel	1 pcs	

### Pry Bar Aluminium, with Pinch Point

Able to withstand high breaking loads. The bent point prevents you trapping your fingers close to the floor. Can be used when tear down moulds.

- Manufactured in "Aerospace aluminium" for high strength and less flexing.
- Aluminium pry bars are lighter and easier to work with, especially when working at shoulder height.
- An aluminium tool does not rust, and has a better resistance to cold.
- It can be bent about three times as much as a steel tool without being deformed.
- The tip is made of hardened, high-alloy boron steel and will therefore last for a long time.



Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841024	A 1500 SB	1500 mm	3200 g	Aluminium, Steel	1 pcs	



## Pry Bar Aluminium

Durable pry bar for light to medium heavy tasks. The entire pry bar, including the tip, is made from high tech aluminium, also used in the aerospace industry. The pry bar can be used for demolition work, for moving bigger objects or when you need to be gentle to the material that you are working with. Pry bars in aluminium are lighter and gentler to your body compared to heavier pry bars in steel, especially when working at shoulder height.

- Manufactured in aerospace aluminium for high strength.
- 1/3 of the weight compared to a steel pry bar.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and has a better resistance to cold.
- The shaft can be bent three times as much as a steel shaft without being deformed.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841034	A 1200 SA	1200 mm	1950 g	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410342
841044	A 1500 SA	1500 mm	2350 g	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410441



## Pry Bar Aluminium

Aluminium weighs only 1/3 as much as steel, which means that tools made from it are lighter and easier to work with. Used for applications such as prizing items onto truck platforms and ripping up formwork.

- Aluminium pry bars are lighter and easier to work with, especially when working at shoulder height.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust, has better resistance to cold and is also more flexible than steel tools.
- It can be bent about three times as much as a steel tool without being deformed.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Total length	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841000	B 1200	1200 mm	2100 g	1200 mm	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410001
841002	B 1500	1500 mm	2800 g	1500 mm	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410021



## Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point

Aluminium pry bar is lighter and easier to work with, especially when working at shoulder height. The steel point is required if the bar is to be used to strike and cut.

- The steel point is used to strike and cut.
- An aluminium tool does not rust, has better resistance to cold and is also more flexible than steel tools.
- It can be bent about three times as much as a steel tool without being deformed.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841001	B 1200 S	1200 mm	2700 g	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410014
841003	B 1500 S	1500 mm	3600 g	Aluminium	1 pcs	7 391408 410038
841006	B STEEL POINT	230 mm	1100 g	Aluminium, Steel	1 pcs	7 391408 410069



## Pry Bar Steel BLS

Steel pry bar with a steel ball welded onto the handle.

- Made from high-grade steel to ensure the best possible level of user safety.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Total length	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
843020	BLS 1150	1150 mm	6000 g	1144 mm	Steel	1 pcs	7 391408 430203





## Pry Bar Steel HHS

Steel pry bar for work on stony and hard ground.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
865501	HHSP 1500	1500 mm	6800 g	Steel	1 pcs	7 391408 655019



## Bending Bar Aluminium H 700

Aluminium bending bar. Used as a practical tool within industry. Originally developed to remove ice from wheels and to test the brakes on train carriages.

- Aluminium is lighter and easier to work with.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and can better withstand cold conditions.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841021	H 700	680 mm	700 g	Aluminium	2 pcs	7 392338 410211



## Bending Bar Aluminium H 700 B

Aluminium bending bar with bent tip. Originally produced to test wheel bearings on cars, but also used by locksmiths to adjust door fittings.

- Aluminium is lighter and easier to work with.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and can better withstand cold conditions.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841022	H 700 B	680 mm	700 g	Aluminium	2 pcs	7 392338 410228



## Bending Bar Aluminium H 480 B

Aluminium bending bar with bent tip. This is a shorter version of the H700 pry bar, which can fit in a toolbox. Usually used in car workshops to adjust wheel alignment.

- Aluminium is lighter and easier to work with.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and can better withstand cold conditions.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841020	H 480 B	480 mm	500 g	Aluminium	2 pcs	7 392338 410204



## Bending Bar Aluminium F 430

Aluminium bending bar with cone shaped tip. Used to fit flanges together with bolt holes and to gently bend copper pipes. A very widely used tool for fitting body parts for cars.

- Aluminium is lighter and easier to work with.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and can better withstand cold conditions.


Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841010	F 430	430 mm	400 g	Aluminium	2 pcs	



## Bending Bar Aluminium F 820

Aluminium bending bar with cone shaped tip. Used to fit flanges together with bolt holes and to gently bend copper pipes. A very widely used tool for fitting body parts.

- Aluminium is lighter and easier to work with.
- Gentler to the material you work with.
- An aluminium tool does not rust and can better withstand cold condition.




Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
841011	F 820	820 mm	1700 g	Aluminium	2 pcs	



## Pinch Bar Steel 207

Pinch bar made from 6-square high quality steel. A wide and thin chisel make it easy to use in narrow spaces. The long and cone shaped tip is used for e.g. the mating of flange with bolt holes. The cone tip facilitates the installation of O-rings.

- A wide and thin chisel to increase accessibility.
- Long and evenly grinded cone shaped tip.
- Unpainted cone and chisel to avoid discoloration.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Weight	Material	Qty/pack	EAN
824031	207/400	400 mm	580 g	Steel	2 pcs	
824032	207/500	500 mm	760 g	Steel	2 pcs	
824033	207/600	600 mm	926 g	Steel	2 pcs	







**Hultafors**

**Fisker**

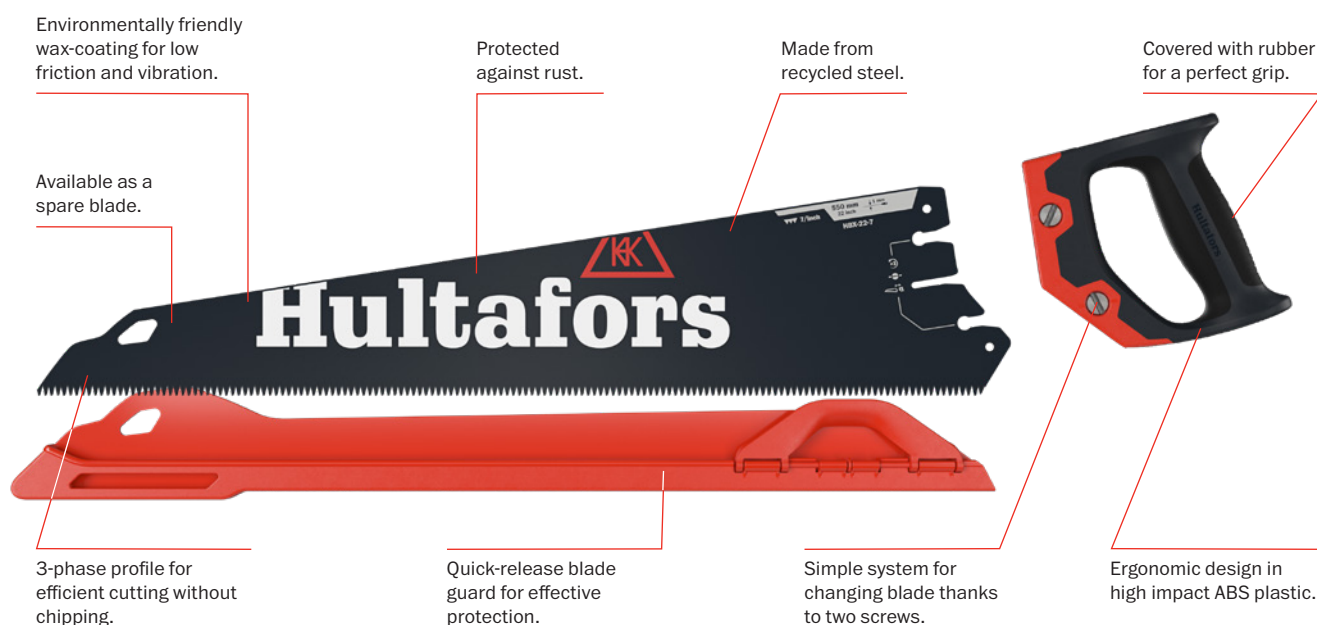


# Precision in every cut

A GOOD SAW IS ALL ABOUT EFFICIENCY.

Hultafors offers a complete range of handsaws for any type of challenge and all types of job. Our saws come in different designs; handsaws, bow saws, hack saws and various special saws for cutting most materials, including wood, metal, concrete, and plasterboards. The common denominator for all our saws is precision and control, as we know professional craftsmen expect a great deal from their saws.

## HANDSAW HBX



reddot award 2015  
winner

## Choose the right saw.

WHAT IS YOUR CHALLENGE?

### HANDSAW

Our handsaws ensure you will get the job done and are a reliable choice for all-round cutting as well as precision work. Our different models are customised depending on how frequently they are used and for what tasks. They are all made in durable material and with the professional user's efficiency in mind.

### BOW SAW

Our range of bow saws includes saws for cutting outdoors as well as on construction sites. The smaller bow saw can also be used with hack saw blades. What they all have in common is the ergonomic design with knuckle protection and efficient blade.

### HACK SAW

Our hack saws are the perfect choice when you need to do precision work. All our hack saws come in handy sizes, from pocket size up to 12 inch. Thanks to high blade tension they all deliver precision cuts, never compromising with efficiency.

### SPECIAL SAWS

Our range of special saws include saws for smaller jobs, like the jab saw and pull saw, as well as for the really tough tasks, such as cutting stone-based material.



reddot award 2015  
winner

## Handsaw HBX

Handsaw developed for the modern craftsmen in close cooperation with professional users. Hultafors unique teeth's with 3-phase grinding combines efficiency and a good bite with nice straight cuts without chipping. The 1 mm thick steel blade with a unique eco-friendly wax coating gives less friction and power-consuming side vibrations. The durable three-component handle has a comfortable ergonomic grip and 45° and 90° angle guide. The handle is mounted to the blade with a stable safety screw which enables changing blade in a simple and reliable way. The narrow blade tip facilitates access in narrow spaces and when to start cutting in the middle of a board.

- Unique teeth's with 3-phase grinding combines efficiency and a long life time.
- Environmentally-friendly wax-based powder coating gives rust protection, less friction and power-consuming side vibrations.
- Reliable, easy and secure system for changing the blade.
- Ergonomic and durable ABS handle.
- A unique and durable blade protection with quick release function.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590703	HBX-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	4 pcs	7 317845 907030
590704	HBX-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	10 pcs	7 317845 907047
590705	HBX-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	24 pcs	7 317845 907054
590903	HBX-22-9	550 mm/22 inch	9	4 pcs	7 317845 909034
590904	HBX-22-9	550 mm/22 inch	9	10 pcs	7 317845 909041
590905	HBX-22-9	550 mm/22 inch	9	24 pcs	7 317845 909058
591103	HBX-22-11	550 mm/22 inch	11	4 pcs	7 317845 911037
591104	HBX-22-11	550 mm/22 inch	11	10 pcs	7 317845 911044
591105	HBX-22-11	550 mm/22 inch	11	24 pcs	7 317845 911051

## Saw Blade HBX

The HBX sawblade is available with three tooth sizes: 7, 9, 11 teeth/inch, for various applications. Hultafors unique teeth's with 3-phase grinding combines efficiency and a good bite with nice straight cuts without chipping. The 1 mm thick steel blade with a unique eco-friendly wax coating gives less friction and power-consuming side vibrations.

- Unique teeth's with 3-phase grinding combines efficiency and a long life time.
- The 1mm thick steel blade gives less friction and power-consuming side vibrations.
- Environmentally-friendly wax-based powder coating for rust protection and less friction.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590713	BX-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	4 pcs	7 317845 907139
590913	BX-22-9	550 mm/22 inch	9	4 pcs	7 317845 909133
591113	BX-22-11	550 mm/22 inch	11	4 pcs	7 317845 911136

## Veneer Saw HBX

Professional veneer saw for precision cut and flooring. The blade has a radius shaped tip with teeth in order to make a cut in the center of a board. The blade is lacquered with an environmentally friendly wax based powder coating that provides low friction and good rust protection with a minimal environmental impact. The saw comes with a unique and robust blade cover for easy assembly.

- Ergonomic handle with rubber grip (reusable).
- 1 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- Unique 3-phase grinding.
- Robust blade protection.
- Environmentally friendly wax-based powder coating.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590730	HBX-14-11-V	350 mm/14 inch	11	2 pcs	7 317845 907306



## Tenon Saw HBX

Professional Tenon saw for precision work as well as cutting with miter tools. The saw blade is reinforced with a back for increased stiffness of the saw blade. The sawblade has a tapered shape towards the tip in order to minimize the risk of overcutting the workpiece. The blade is lacquered with an environmentally friendly wax based powder coating that provides low friction and good rust protection with a minimal environmental impact. The saw comes with a unique and robust blade cover.



- Ergonomic handle with rubber grip (reusable).
- 1 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- Unique 3-phase grinding.
- Robust blade protection.
- Environmentally friendly wax-based powder coating.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590740	HBX-14-11-T	350 mm/14 inch	11	2 pcs	

## Toolbox Saw HBX

Professional Short saw for increased mobility and flexibility. The blade is lacquered with an environmentally friendly wax based powder coating that provides low friction and good rust protection with a minimal environmental impact. The teeth of the saw blade are hardened to give a long life and fine cuts, therefore this product fits perfectly for precision work. The saw comes with a unique and robust blade cover for easy assembly.



- Ergonomic handle with rubber grip (reusable).
- 1 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- Unique 3-phase grinding.
- Robust blade protection.
- Environmentally friendly wax-based powder coating.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590750	HBX-14-11-S	350 mm/14 inch	11	2 pcs	

## Handsaw HBS

A standard saw for universal use with a fiberglass reinforced handle, rubber grip and 45° and 90° angle guide. The handle is mounted with screws for increased durability. The saw blade is made of 1 mm thick steel which gives extra stability, precision and low vibrations. Hardened teeth with standard 2-phase grinding for efficiency and a long life time. The narrow blade tip facilitates access in narrow spaces and when to start cutting in the middle of a board.



- Blade of 1mm thick steel provides extra stability, precision and low vibration.
- Fiberglass reinforced handle with rubber grip.
- Basic but durable blade protection included.
- Handsaw HBS is available in a 10-pack or 45-pack display box.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590724	HBS-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	10 pcs	
590725	HBS-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	45 pcs	

## Handsaw HBB

A standard saw for universal use with a high impact handle made of ABS plastic and 45° and 90° angle guide. The handle is ultrasonic welded and the saw blade is made of 0.8 mm thick steel. Hardened teeth with standard 2-phase grinding for efficiency and a long life time. The narrow blade tip facilitates access in narrow spaces and when to start cutting in the middle of a board.



- Blade of 0.8 mm thick steel.
- Handle made of high impact ABS plastic.
- Basic but durable blade protection included.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591224	HBB-22-7	550 mm/22 inch	7	10 pcs	

## Tenon Saw HBB



A Standard Tenon saw that doesn't compromise with quality. The saw has a 0.8 mm thick C75 steel blade for stability and precision. The saw blade is reinforced with an back of aluminium for increased stiffness of the saw blade and to give straight, fine cuts. The sawblade has a tapered shape towards the tip in order to minimize the risk of overcutting the workpiece when making a precise cut. The 2-phase grinding provides a precise and efficient performance in many different materials. The teeth of the saw blade are hardened to give a long life span and the blade has a clear lacquer to provide rust protection. The handle is ergonomically designed in robust ABS plastic for good grip with power and precision. The saw comes with a blade cover that is easy to assemble and dismantle when the saw has been used.

- Ergonomic handle.
- 0.8 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- 2-phase grinding.
- Aluminium reinforced profile.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591240	HBB-12-12-T	300 mm/12 inch	12	2 pcs	

## Veneer Saw HBB



A Standard Veneer saw that doesn't compromise with quality. The saw has a 0.8 mm thick C75 steel blade for stability and precision. The blade has a radius shaped tip with teeth in order to make a cut in the center of a board. The 2-phase grinding provides a precise and efficient performance in many different materials. The teeth of the saw blade are hardened to give a long life span and the blade has a clear lacquer to provide rust protection. The handle is ergonomically designed in robust ABS plastic for good grip with power and precision. The saw comes with a blade cover that is easy to dismantle and re-assemble when the saw has been used.

- Ergonomic handle.
- 0.8 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- 2-phase grinding.
- Radius shaped tip with teeth.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591230	HBB-12-12-V	300 mm/12 inch	12	2 pcs	

## Toolbox Saw HBB



A Standard short saw that doesn't compromise with quality. The saw has a 0.8 mm thick C75 steel blade for stability and precision. The 2-phase grinding provides a precise and efficient performance in many different materials. The teeth of the saw blade are hardened to give a long life span and the blade has a clear lacquer to provide rust protection. The handle is ergonomically designed in robust ABS plastic for good grip with power and precision. The saw comes with a blade cover that is easy to assemble and dismantle when the saw has been used.

- Ergonomic handle.
- 0.8 mm thick blade in C75 quality steel.
- 2-phase grinding.


Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591250	HBB-14-12-S	350 mm/14 inch	12	2 pcs	

## Jab Saw



A jab saw mainly designed to make cuts in plasterboards but also to be used as a small versatile saw in the garden or forest. The blade is made in 1.6 mm high quality SK5 steel for increased stability and precision. The blade is 3-phase grinded to secure high efficiency without making damage to surrounding materials. The blade has a rust protective electrophoretic deposition coating to withstand corrosion. The saw is equipped with an ergonomic handle made from a robust PP material and a hole to make it possible to attach a securing device when used at heights. The saw is delivered with a robust holster for safe usage and increased mobility.

- 1.6 mm thick SK5-steel.
- 3-phase grinding.
- Ergonomic handle in robust PP.
- Hole in handle to attach security device.
- Graded scale on the blade.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591260	JS	130 mm/5 inch	8	8 pcs	



## Hacksaw HMX

A professional hacksaw with a stiff & compact cast aluminium frame for low weight, maximum performance and very high blade tension. The handle is ergonomically shaped with a rubber grip for both hands to maximize the user friendliness. The blade can be tilted for cutting close to a flat surface without loss of performance and precision. The blade tensioner is spring-loaded to support when changing blades and the ergonomically shape helps when creating the very high blade tension. The hacksaw is delivered with Hultafors BI-metal blade (24 TPI) for maximum precision and performance.

- Compact cast aluminium frame.
- Very high blade tension.
- Ergonomic handle with rubber grip.
- Spring-loaded blade tensioner.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591300	HMX-12	300 mm/12 inch	24	2 pcs	7 317845 913100



## Hacksaw HMS

A standard hacksaw with a steel frame for precision, performance and high blade tension. The Ergonomically shaped handle is made from cast aluminium and complemented with a grip friendly plastic support at the front of the frame to maximize the user friendliness. The blade can be tilted for cutting close to a flat surface without loss of performance and precision. The blade tensioner is spring-loaded to support when changing blades and the ergonomically shape helps when creating the high blade tension. The hacksaw is delivered with Hultafors BI-metal blade (24 TPI) for maximum precision and performance.

- Steel frame.
- Very high blade tension.
- Ergonomic handle with aluminium grip.
- Spring-loaded blade tensioner.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591310	HMS-12	300 mm/12 inch	24	2 pcs	7 317845 913109



## Hacksaw HMM

Compact hacksaw with a frame made of steel profile. An ergonomic handle made in aluminium to provide good support for the hand. Knurled tension to adjust blade tension. The hacksaw is delivered with Hultafors 6" hacksaw blade (32 TPI) for precision and performance.

- Steel frame.
- Ergonomic handle in aluminium.
- Compact size.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591320	HMM-6	150 mm/6 inch	32	4 pcs	7 317845 913208



## Hacksaw HMW

A small and versatile hacksaw in pocket size made from steel. The hacksaw is delivered with Hultafors 6" hacksaw blade (32 TPI) for precision and performance.

- Wire frame.
- Pocket size.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591330	HMW-6	150 mm/6 inch	32	4 pcs	7 317845 913307



## Hacksaw Spare Blade

**12" Spare Blade for Hacksaw with 18/24 TPI for cutting metal bars, profile and tubes. Made in Bi-metal for high performance and durability. 6" Spare blade for Hacksaw with 32 TPI for sheet metal and small bars profiles and tubes. Made in SK5 steel.**

- Bi-metal/SK5.
- TPI 18/24/32.
- 12"/12"/6".



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
591340	HM-12-18x2	300 mm/12 inch	18	2 pcs	7 317845 913400
591350	HM-12-24x2	300 mm/12 inch	24	2 pcs	7 317845 913505
591360	HM-6-32x5	150 mm/6 inch	32	5 pcs	7 317845 913604

## Bow Saw BSL

Professional bowsaw with an ergonomic handle and knuckle protection to provide a safe and efficient usage. The handle made from PP and rubber provides a very good grip in all different conditions (dry or wet). The metal frame is made in high quality steel with a robust paint to protect from rust. The saw is developed for high durability in order to be used both in the nature and on construction sites. The sawblade is made from high quality steel, C75 and the teeth are hardened and shall not be sharpened with a file. The saw is equipped with a multipurpose saw blade for best performance in both dry and fresh wood. The saw has a more triangular shaped frame in order to provide an improved access in narrow spaces.



- Handle in PP and rubber.
- Sawblade in C75-steel.
- Hardened teeth.
- Triangular designed for optimal access in narrow spaces.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Qty/pack	EAN
590801	BSL-21	533 mm/21 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 908013
590811	BSL-24	610 mm/24 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 908112
590821	BSL-30	762 mm/30 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 908211
590831	BSL-12	300 mm/12 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 908310

## Bow Saw Blade BS

Spare sawblade is made from high quality steel, C75 and the teeth are hardened and shall not be sharpened with a file. The saw blade is made for multipurpose for best performance in both dry and fresh wood. The blade is anti rust protected and delivered in sleeves of 1 pieces in each sleeve.

- C75 Steel.
- Multipurpose usage.
- 12"/21"/24"/30".



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Qty/pack	EAN
591001	BS-12	300 mm/12 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 910016
591021	BS-21	533 mm/21 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 910214
591041	BS-24-D	610 mm/24 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 910412
591061	BS-30	762 mm/30 inch	1 pcs	7 317845 910610

## Concrete Saw

A saw for cutting porous stone based material. The blade is made of 1.6 mm C75 steel for stiffness and 34 carbide teeth for efficiency and a long life span. The saw has a wooden handle that is easy to clean.

- 1.6 mm thick C75-steel.
- 34 carbide teeth.
- Easy-to-clean wooden handle.
- Black coated blade.



Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Teeth/inch	Qty/pack	EAN
590760	HC-28-34-C	700 mm/28 inch	1.5	2 pcs	7 317845 907603

Pull Saw

A traditional Ryoba saw with a wooden handle for the authentic feeling. The saw has a 0.5 mm thick blade made from SK5 steel manufactured in Japan. The thin blade provides high flexibility and precision for perfect cuts when making furniture's etc. The blade on a Ryoba has two different grindings in order to perform both when cutting along and across the fibers in the wood, Rip-cut & Cross-cut. The grinding for pulling the saw makes it possible to create precision cuts with a very thin blade together with a minimal force. The teeth is hardened for maximum life span and sharpness. The blade is antirust treated, do not forget to clean the blade and protect it with some oil to maintain the protection over time.



- 0.5 mm thin blade in SK5-steel.
- 2 different grindings - Rip + Cross cut.
- Hardened teeth.
- Anti-rust treated blade.
- Traditional wooden handle.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	Qty/pack	EAN
591270	PSX	240 mm/9,5 inch	2 pcs	









# It's in the handle

## ERGONOMIC GRIP AND COLOUR-CODED.

Our screwdrivers are designed to ensure an optimal grip for precision work and maximal transmission of power. The high-quality steel blades are hardened according to ISO standards. To make it easy finding the right screwdriver we have colour-coded the handles for each model: Slotted, Phillips, Torx and Pozidriv. The full range includes the four standard tips, VDE screwdrivers together with stubbies, bit screwdrivers, hexagon ballpoint screwdrivers, hexagon nut drivers and magnetic bit holders.

### ⊕ PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER PH1



## Design that will last.

### TYPE MARKING THAT WON'T FADE.

We always design in close collaboration with professionals and together we discovered two areas for improvement, ergonomics and type marking. So, we set out to design the perfect handle for any type of job. We put an imprinted marking on the top of the handle that won't fade and colour-coded each model to make it easy finding the right one.



# Slotted Screwdriver

Slotted screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
440035	SL 0,4x2,5x75	Small	2.5 mm	75 mm	0,4x2,5 mm	7 317844 400035
440045	SL 0,5x3,0x75	Small	3.0 mm	75 mm	0,5x3,0 mm	7 317844 400045
440055	SL 0,6x3,5x100	Small	3.5 mm	100 mm	0,6x3,5 mm	7 317844 400055
440065	SL 0,8x4,0x100	Medium	4.0 mm	100 mm	0,8x4,0 mm	7 317844 400065
440095	SL 1,0x5,5x125	Medium	5.0 mm	125 mm	1,0x5,5 mm	7 317844 400095
440115	SL 1,2x6,5x150	Large	6.0 mm	150 mm	1,2x6,5 mm	7 317844 400115
440145	SL 1,2x8,0x175	Large	8.0 mm	175 mm	1,2x8,0 mm	7 317844 400145
440185	SL 1,6x10,0x200	Large	8.0 mm	200 mm	1,6x10,0 mm	7 317844 400185

# Phillips Screwdriver

Phillips screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
440505	PH 0 x 60	Small	3.5 mm	60 mm	PH 0	7 317844 400505
440515	PH 1 x 80	Medium	5.0 mm	80 mm	PH 1	7 317844 400515
440525	PH 2 x 100	Large	6.0 mm	100 mm	PH 2	7 317844 400525
440535	PH 3 x 150	Large	8.0 mm	150 mm	PH 3	7 317844 400535

# Pozidriv Screwdriver

Pozidriv screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
441005	PZ 0 x 60	Small	3.5 mm	60 mm	PZ 0	7 317844 410005
441015	PZ 1 x 80	Medium	5.0 mm	80 mm	PZ 1	7 317844 410015
441025	PZ 2 x 100	Large	6.0 mm	100 mm	PZ 2	7 317844 410025
441035	PZ 3 x 150	Large	8.0 mm	150 mm	PZ 3	7 317844 410035

## Torx® Screwdriver

Torx® screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
441545	T 05 x 70	Small	3.0 mm	70 mm	T 05	7 317844 415451
441555	T 06 x 70	Small	3.0 mm	70 mm	T 06	7 317844 415550
441565	T 07 x 70	Small	3.0 mm	70 mm	T 07	7 317844 415659
441575	T 08 x 70	Small	3.0 mm	70 mm	T 08	7 317844 415758
441585	T 09 x 70	Small	3.0 mm	70 mm	T 09	7 317844 415857
441595	T 10 x 80	Small	3.0 mm	80 mm	T 10	7 317844 415956
441605	T 15 x 80	Medium	3.5 mm	80 mm	T 15	7 317844 416052
441615	T 20 x 90	Medium	4.0 mm	90 mm	T 20	7 317844 416151
441625	T 25 x 90	Medium	4.5 mm	90 mm	T 25	7 317844 416250
441635	T 27 x 110	Medium	5.5 mm	110 mm	T 27	7 317844 416359
441645	T 30 x 110	Large	6.0 mm	110 mm	T 30	7 317844 416458
441655	T 40 x 120	Large	7.0 mm	120 mm	T 40	7 317844 416557

## Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver

Hex ballpoint screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
442055	SW 2,5 x 100	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	SW 2,5	7 317844 420554
442065	SW 3,0 x 100	Small	3.5 mm	100 mm	SW 3,0	7 317844 420653
442085	SW 4,0 x 100	Medium	5.0 mm	100 mm	SW 4,0	7 317844 420851
442105	SW 5,0 x 100	Large	6.0 mm	100 mm	SW 5,0	7 317844 421050
442125	SW 6,0 x 125	Large	7.0 mm	125 mm	SW 6,0	7 317844 421254



# Hex Nutdriver

Hex nutdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
442555	SW 3,5 x 125	Small	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 3,5	7 317844 425559
442565	SW 4,0 x 125	Small	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 4,0	7 317844 425568
442575	SW 4,5 x 125	Small	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 4,5	7 317844 425577
442585	SW 5,0 x 125	Small	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 5,0	7 317844 425586
442595	SW 5,5 x 125	Small	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 5,5	7 317844 425595
442605	SW 6,0 x 125	Medium	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 6,0	7 317844 426001
442625	SW 7,0 x 125	Medium	7.0 mm	125 mm	SW 7,0	7 317844 426259
442635	SW 8,0 x 125	Medium	7.0 mm	125 mm	SW 8,0	7 317844 426358
442645	SW 9,0 x 125	Large	7.0 mm	125 mm	SW 9,0	7 317844 426457
442655	SW 10 x 125	Large	7.0 mm	125 mm	SW 10,0	7 317844 426556
442665	SW 11 x 125	Large	8.0 mm	125 mm	SW 11,0	7 317844 426655
442675	SW 12 x 125	Large	8.0 mm	125 mm	SW 12,0	7 317844 426754
442685	SW 13 x 125	Large	8.0 mm	125 mm	SW 13,0	7 317844 426853
442695	SW 14 x 125	Large	8.0 mm	125 mm	SW 14,0	7 317844 426952

# Hex Nutdriver Flex

Hex nutdriver with flexible blade for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
443105	SW 6,0 x 150	Medium	8.0 mm	150 mm	SW 6,0	7 317844 431055
443125	SW 7,0 x 150	Medium	8.0 mm	150 mm	SW 7,0	7 317844 431253
443135	SW 8,0 x 150	Medium	8.0 mm	150 mm	SW 8,0	7 317844 431352

# Magnetic Bit Holder

Bit screwdriver for professional use, developed together with craftsmen. The magnetic holder makes it easy to change bits. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The bit screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Standard 1/4" bit holder with magnetic lock.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
443505	SW 1/4" x 125	Medium	6.0 mm	125 mm	SW 1/4"	7 317844 433503

## Quick Release Bit Holder



Bit screwdriver with short blade, magnetic holder and quick release, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The bit screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
443515	SW 1/4" x 30	Large	11 mm	30 mm	SW 1/4"	7 317844 435152

## Stubby Bit Holder



Bit screwdriver with short blade and compact handle for better access in confined spaces. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Compact rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Standard 1/4" bit holder with magnet.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
443525	SW 1/4" x 10	Stubby	10 mm	10 mm	SW 1/4"	7 317844 435251

## Stubby Slotted



Screwdriver with short blade and compact handle for better access in confined spaces. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Compact rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	EAN
444065	SL 1,2x6,5x25	Stubby	6.0 mm	25 mm	7 317844 444065

## Stubby Phillips



Phillips screwdriver with short blade and compact handle for better access in confined spaces. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Compact rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
444115	PH 1 x 25	Stubby	5.0 mm	25 mm	PH 1	7 317844 444115
444125	PH 2 x 25	Stubby	6.0 mm	25 mm	PH 2	7 317844 444125

## Stubby Pozidriv

Pozidriv screwdriver with short blade and compact handle for better access in confined spaces. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.



- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Compact rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
444215	PZ 1 x 25	Stubby	5.0 mm	25 mm	PZ 1	7 317844 442150
444225	PZ 2 x 25	Stubby	6.0 mm	25 mm	PZ 2	7 317844 442259

## VDE Slotted Screwdriver

Slotted screwdriver with insulated blade for working on electrical installations up to 1,000 V. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Each screwdriver is tested and certified according to IEC 60900. Size 3.5-5.5 has an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking on the top of the handle make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. High-quality hardened steel blade for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The design of the handle also prevents the screwdriver from rolling off an inclined surface.



- Handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
445035	SL 0,4x2,5x75 VDE	Small	2.5 mm	75 mm	0,4x2,5 mm	7 317844 450353
445045	SL 0,5x3,0x100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	0,5x3,0 mm	7 317844 450452
445055	SL 0,6x3,5x100 VDE	Medium	3.5 mm	100 mm	0,6x3,5 mm	7 317844 450551
445065	SL 0,8x4,0x100 VDE	Medium	4.0 mm	100 mm	0,8x4,0 mm	7 317844 450650
445095	SL 1,0x5,5x125 VDE	Medium	5.5 mm	125 mm	1,0x5,5 mm	7 317844 450957
445115	SL 1,2x6,5x150 VDE	Large	6.5 mm	150 mm	1,2x6,5 mm	7 317844 451152
445145	SL 1,2x8,0x175 VDE	Large	8.0 mm	175 mm	1,2x8,0 mm	7 317844 451459

## VDE Phillips Screwdriver

Phillips screwdriver with insulated blade for working on electrical installations up to 1000 V. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Each screwdriver is tested and certified according to IEC 60900. Sizes PH 1 and 2 have an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking on the top of the handle make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. High-quality hardened steel blade for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The design of the handle also prevents the screwdriver from rolling off an inclined surface.



- Handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
445505	PH 0 x 60 VDE	Small	3.5 mm	60 mm	PH 0	7 317844 455505
445515	PH 1 x 100 VDE	Medium	4.5 mm	100 mm	PH 1	7 317844 455510
445525	PH 2 x 125 VDE	Medium	6.0 mm	125 mm	PH 2	7 317844 455529



## VDE Pozidriv Screwdriver

Pozidriv screwdriver with insulated blade for working on electrical installations up to 1000 V. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Each screwdriver is tested and certified according to IEC 60900. Sizes PZ 1 and 2 have an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking on the top of the handle make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. High-quality hardened steel blade for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The design of the handle also prevents the screwdriver from rolling off an inclined surface.

- Handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.



Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
446005	PZ 0 x 60 VDE	Small	3.5 mm	60 mm	PZ 0	7 317844 460053
446015	PZ 1 x 100 VDE	Medium	4.5 mm	100 mm	PZ 1	7 317844 460154
446025	PZ 2 x 125 VDE	Medium	6.0 mm	125 mm	PZ 2	7 317844 460253



# VDE Torx® Screwdriver

Torx® screwdriver with insulated blade for working on electrical installations up to 1000 V. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Each screwdriver is tested and certified according to IEC 60900. Sizes T10 to T30 have an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking on the top of the handle make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. High-quality hardened steel blade for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The design of the handle also prevents the screwdriver from rolling off an inclined surface.



- Handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
446545	T 05 x 100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	T 05	7 317844 465455
446555	T 06 x 100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	T 06	7 317844 465555
446565	T 07 x 100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	T 07	7 317844 465654
446575	T 08 x 100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	T 08	7 317844 465753
446585	T 09 x 100 VDE	Small	3.0 mm	100 mm	T 09	7 317844 465852
446595	T 10 x 100 VDE	Medium	3.5 mm	100 mm	T 10	7 317844 465951
446605	T 15 x 100 VDE	Medium	3.5 mm	100 mm	T 15	7 317844 466057
446615	T 20 x 100 VDE	Medium	4.0 mm	100 mm	T 20	7 317844 466156
446625	T 25 x 100 VDE	Medium	4.5 mm	100 mm	T 25	7 317844 466255
446635	T 27 x 125 VDE	Medium	5.5 mm	125 mm	T 27	7 317844 466354
446645	T 30 x 125 VDE	Large	6.0 mm	125 mm	T 30	7 317844 466453
446655	T 40 x 175 VDE	Large	8.0 mm	175 mm	T 40	7 317844 466552

# VDE SL/PZ Screwdriver

Combined Pozidriv and slotted screwdriver with insulated blade for working on electrical installations up to 1,000 V. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Each screwdriver is tested and certified according to IEC 60900. Extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking on the top of the handle make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. High-quality hardened steel blade for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The design of the handle also prevents the screwdriver from rolling off an inclined surface.



- Handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	Handle size	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
448005	SL/PZ 1 x 100 VDE	Medium	4.5 mm	100 mm	SL/PZ 1	7 317844 480053
448015	SL/PZ 2 x 125 VDE	Medium	6.0 mm	125 mm	SL/PZ 2	7 317844 480152



## Voltage Tester

Screwdriver with built-in voltage tester for 120-250 V. Transparent insulated handle with diode and plastic-coated blade.

- CE marked.
- VDE/GS-marked.

Art.no.	Model	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
448105	HVT 3x65	3.0 mm	65 mm	0,5x3,0 mm	7 317844 481050
448115	HVT 3,5x100	3.5 mm	100 mm	0,6x3,5 mm	7 317844 481159



## Voltage Tester IEC

Screwdriver with voltage tester for 125-250 V. Insulated handle and built-in diode.

- CE marked.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.
- IP 54.

Art.no.	Model	Blade diameter	Blade length	Tip size	EAN
448125	HVT IEC 3x60	3.0 mm	60 mm	0,5x3,0 mm	7 317844 481258
448135	HVT IEC 3,5x100	3.5 mm	100 mm	0,5x3,5 mm	7 317844 481357



## Screwdriver Set PH & SL

Set of 6 pcs. screwdrivers, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains PH 1 and 2 and slotted screwdrivers in sizes 3, 4, 5.5 and 6.5. An all-round set with multiple areas of application. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 2 pcs. Phillips and 4 pcs. slotted screwdrivers.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444405	HSS SL/PH	7 317844 444055





## Screwdriver Set PZ & SL

Set of 6 pcs. screwdrivers, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains PZ 1 and 2 and slotted screwdrivers in sizes 3, 4, 5.5 and 6.5. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 2 pcs. Pozidriv and 4 pcs. slotted screwdrivers.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444415	HSS SL/PZ	7 317844 444154



## Screwdriver Set PH, PZ & SL

Set of 3 of the most common types of screwdrivers, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains PH 1 and 2, PZ 1 and 2 and slotted screwdriver 4 and 5.5. A combination that is suitable for multiple areas of application. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 2 pcs. Phillips, 2 pcs Pozidriv and 2 pcs. slotted screwdrivers.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444425	HSS SL/PH/PZ	7 317844 444253



## Screwdriver set Torx®

Torx® screwdriver in 6 of the most common sizes, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains T 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40. Ergonomic design for optimal comfort. The long rubber-coated handle ensures grip for precision and maximal transmission of power. The handle is made from durable PPC plastic with a coating of age-resistant and easy-to-grip rubber. The permanent marking of type and size on the top as well as the handle's colour make it easy for the user to select the right screwdriver. The blade is manufactured from high-quality hardened steel for long life. The screwdriver's handle has a hole for hanging or securing. The handle's design prevents the screwdriver from rolling on inclined surfaces.

- Colour-coded handle with clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 6 pcs. Torx® Screwdrivers.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444435	HSS Torx	7 317844 444352



## VDE Screwdriver set PH & SL

VDE set of 6 pcs. screwdrivers, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains PH 1 and 2 and slotted screwdriver 2.5, 3.5, 4 and 5.5. Insulated blade with an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. All screwdrivers are tested and certified according to IEC 60900 for working with up to 1,000 V.

- Clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- 2 pcs. Phillips and 4 pcs. slotted screwdrivers.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444455	HSS SL/PH VDE	7 317844 444550



## VDE Screwdriver Set PZ & SL

The VDE screwdriver with Pozidriv and slotted screwdrivers, developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains PZ 1 and 2 and slotted screwdriver 2.5, 3.5, 4 and 5.5. Insulated blade with an extra narrow blade for better access in confined spaces. All screwdrivers are tested and certified according to IEC 60900 for working with up to 1,000 V.

- Clear marking of the model and point size.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- 2 pcs. Pozidriv and 4 pcs. slotted screwdrivers.
- Certified according to IEC 60900.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444465	HSS SL/PZ VDE	7 317844 444559



## Bit Holder Set with Short Bits

Set of short bits and handle in a practical plastic case. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. Contains slot bits 3.5, 4.0, 5.5, 6.5, PH 1, 2 and 3, PZ 1, 2 and 3, Hex 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5 and 6.5 mm, Torx® T10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 and 45, magnetic nut driver bits 6, 8, 10 and 13 mm plus 60 mm bit holder.

- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 29 pieces.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444505	HSS Short bit	7 317844 444502



## Bit Holder Set with Long Bits

Set of long bits and handle in a practical textile holder. Developed for professional use together with craftsmen. The bit length can be adjusted by inserting them into the handle. Contains slot bits 4, 5.5 and 6.5, PH 1, 2 and 3, PZ 1 and 2, Hex ballpoint 3, 4, 5 and 6 mm, plus Torx® T10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40.

- Ergonomic rubberised handle for a secure grip.
- Designed for power and precision.
- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick lock.
- Handle with roll stop and hole for hanging.
- 12 pieces.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
444515	HSS Long bit	7 317844 444511



## Bit Holder 60/170

1/4" magnetic bit holder with quick release function, for professional use. The quick release function makes it easy to insert the bit and it snaps automatically into place with no need of pushing back the sleeve. The free-spinning black sleeve allows you to stabilize the bit while in use.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	EAN
448505	BH 60	60 mm	7 817844 485058
448515	BH 170	170 mm	7 817844 485157



## Bit Holder Torsion

1/4" torsion magnetic bit holder with quick release function for professional use. The torsion bit holder is designed with an optimised torsion zone. This zone absorbs impact power to reduce bit tip stress and to extend service life. The quick release function makes it easy to insert the bit and it snaps automatically into place with no need of pushing back the sleeve. The free-spinning black sleeve allows you to stabilize the bit while in use.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.
- Torsion zone to absorb impact power.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	EAN
448525	BHT	80 mm	7 817844 485256



## Bit Holder Slim 60

1/4" slim magnetic bit holder with quick release function for professional use. The slim bit holder has a reduced sleeve diameter to allow usage in confined spaces or for recessed screws. The quick release function makes it easy to insert the bit and it snaps automatically into place with no need of pushing back the sleeve. The free-spinning black sleeve allows you to stabilize the bit while in use.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.
- Slim design to access confined spaces.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	EAN
448535	BHS 60	60 mm	7 817844 485355



## Bit Holder Pivot

1/4" pivot magnetic bit holder with quick release function for professional use. A ball joint allows screws to be tightened up to an angle of 20 degrees, even in areas with difficult access. By sliding the sleeve it can also be used as a standard magnetic bit holder. The quick release function makes it easy to insert the bit and it snaps automatically into place with no need of pushing back the sleeve. The free-spinning black sleeve allows you to stabilize the bit while in use.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with quick release and magnet.
- 20 degrees pivot joint.

Art.no.	Model	Blade length	EAN
448545	BHP	90 mm	7 817844 485454




## Torsion Diamond Bits Torx® PZ



Bit set with 10 torsion diamond bits and 1 magnetic bit holder 1/4". The optimized torsion zone absorbs impact power to reduce bit tip stress and extend the service life. Diamond grip tips prevents the bit to slip out of the screw head and secures a good fit in the screw. The set contains PZ: 1, 2, 3 and Torx® T10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40, which is a combination that is suitable for multiple areas of application. The belt clip allows the user to keep both hands free for work, while at the same time having direct access to the bits.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with magnet.
- Torx® and PZ.
- Torsion zone to absorb impact power.
- Diamond grip.
- Belt clip.


Art.no.	Model	EAN
448705	TDB Torx/PZ	

## Torsion Diamond Bits Torx® PZ PH



Bit set with 10 torsion diamond bits and 1 magnetic bit holder 1/4". The optimized torsion zone absorbs impact power to reduce bit tip stress and extend the service life. Diamond grip tips prevents the bit to slip out of the screw head and secures fit in the screw. The set contains PH 1: 2, 3. PZ: 1, 2, 3 and Torx®: 15, 20, 25 and 30, which is a combination that is suitable for multiple areas of application. The belt clip allows the user to keep both hands free for work, while at the same time having direct access to the bits.

- Standard 1/4" bit holder with magnet.
- Torx®, PZ and PH.
- Torsion zone to absorb impact power.
- Diamond grip.
- Belt clip.

Art.no.	Model	EAN
448715	TDB Torx/PZ/PH	







# Compact power

ERGONOMIC AND EASY TO USE.

Professional craftsmen know what a difference it makes to really be able to trust their tools. This is especially the case for clamps, which are often used to hold or stabilise a work project quickly. Hultafors' clamps are ergonomic, durable and easy to use – ensuring a long-lasting reliable clamping force.

## QUICK CLAMP QCX

Compact and user-friendly quick clamp with a one-hand grip.



## Two types of clamps.

FOR RELIABLE SUPPORT WHEN NEEDED.

### QUICK CLAMPS

Quick and handy or extreme clamping force? If you ask professional craftsmen about quick clamps, they usually answer that the clamps must be quick to put into place and have enough clamping force to do the job well. That is why we have prioritised a neat, compact and ergonomic design using durable materials. This ensures that Hultafors' Quick Clamps and Ratchet Clamps are easy to use and effective with enough clamping force to work securely.

### SCREW CLAMPS

Sturdy, neat and good grip for easy use with substantial clamping force. Hultafors' screw clamps have been developed to simplify the work of professional craftsmen. The CFP screw clamp with its chrome coated die-cast rail has a pivoting handle to provide greater force when tightening and loosening.





## Quick Clamp QCX

Compact and user-friendly quick clamp with a one-hand grip, a clamping force of up to 120 kg and a throat depth 20 mm wider than the QC model. Steel rail forged in one piece, with a slim front jaw for increased access in narrow spaces. Pressure plates with tracked rubber pads to protect the surface and provide an increased clamping force. Hardened rod and bricks for durable and high performance. Reversible head enabling both internal and external attachment. Housing made of fiberglass-reinforced nylon.

- Slim front jaw for increased access in narrow spaces.
- Quick and easy clamping operations.
- Reversible head enabling both internal and external attachment.
- Clamping force of up to 120 kg.
- End protection with a hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Rail dim.	Throat depth	Clamping length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
521153	QCX 15	20 x 6 mm	95 mm	150 mm	650 g	2 pcs	7 317845 211533
521303	QCX 30	20 x 6 mm	95 mm	300 mm	800 g	2 pcs	7 317845 213032
521453	QCX 45	20 x 6 mm	95 mm	450 mm	920 g	2 pcs	7 317845 214534
521603	QCX 60	20 x 6 mm	95 mm	600 mm	1050 g	2 pcs	7 317845 216033



## Quick Clamp QC

Compact and user-friendly quick clamp with a one-hand grip and a clamping force of up to 90 kg. Steel rail forged in one piece, with a slim front jaw for increased access in narrow spaces. Pressure plates with tracked rubber pads to protect the surface and provide an increased clamping force. Hardened rod and bricks for durable and high performance. Reversible head enabling both internal and external attachment. Housing made of fiberglass-reinforced nylon.

- Slim front jaw for increased access in narrow spaces.
- Quick and easy clamping operations.
- Reversible head enabling both internal and external attachment.
- Clamping force of up to 90 kg.
- End protection with a hole for hanging.

Art.no.	Model	Rail dim.	Throat depth	Clamping length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
520153	QC 15	20 x 6 mm	75 mm	150 mm	600 g	2 pcs	7 317845 201534
520303	QC 30	20 x 6 mm	75 mm	300 mm	710 g	2 pcs	7 317845 203033
520453	QC 45	20 x 6 mm	75 mm	450 mm	850 g	2 pcs	7 317845 204535
520603	QC 60	20 x 6 mm	75 mm	600 mm	980 g	2 pcs	7 317845 206034



## Screw Clamp CFP, pivoted handle

Steel rail forged in one piece, profiled, nickel and chrome plated. Pivoting handle for increased clamping pressure. Slim front anvil for increased access in narrow places. Strong flat threaded, black phosphate screw with tilted pressure plate.

- Pivoting handle for increased clamping pressure.
- Slim front anvil for increased access in narrow places.
- Tilted pressure plate.
- Clamping force up to 700 kg.

Art.no.	Model	Rail dim.	Throat depth	Clamping length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
522203	CFP 20	19,5 x 9,5 mm	100 mm	200 mm	1050 g	2 pcs	7 317845 222034
522253	CFP 25	22 x 10,5 mm	120 mm	250 mm	1400 g	2 pcs	7 317845 222539
522303	CFP 30	25 x 12 mm	140 mm	300 mm	1950 g	2 pcs	7 317845 223031
522403	CFP 40	27 x 13 mm	175 mm	400 mm	2600 g	2 pcs	7 317845 224038







## Ratchet Clamp RC

One-hand clamp with ratchet function allows different clamping forces. Fiberglass reinforced nylon with 2-component handles and plastic pressure plates.

- Swivel pressure plates.
- Ratchet function.
- Friction grip.

Art.no.	Model	Throat depth	Clamping length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
525383	RC 38	32 mm	38 mm	80 g	2 pcs	
525583	RC 58	55 mm	58 mm	200 g	2 pcs	









# The ideal companion for your tools

Bring your tools with you, wherever you need them. Our tool carriers are created to offer you unmatched organization, durability, and ergonomic comfort.

## ERGONOMIC TOOL CARRIER

The back of the bag has an ergonomic curve that gives your leg better room to move.

The side pocket contains a rain and dust cover so you can protect the bag and its content from bad weather, dust and dirt.

25 Pockets

The handle has a long rubber covering so you can grip comfortably along the entire handle and balance an unevenly loaded bag.

The bag is made from our extremely durable ballistic polyester with a thread density of 1680 Deniers.

Molded Base prevents the bag from tipping over, protects the bottom from moist, dirt and wear and keeps your tools dry.

Extra-long padding with an anti-slip surface for comfortable and easy carrying.



## Discover the Difference with 1680 Deniers

Tool carriers with a 1680D fabric are extremely durable and ideal for outdoor use and harsh conditions. The fabric is waterrepellent, resists stains, dust, and mildew, and can handle a wide temperature span. A high tensile strength means that it won't rip or tear, neither will it stretch or fade.

This gives you a product with extreme durability and a longer service life – a sound investment both economically and environmentally.

NEW 2024



## Ergonomic Tool Carrier

This is an open, soft sided toolbox, designed for ergonomic carrying. The back of the bag has an ergonomic curve that gives your leg better room to move, and you don't have to lift the bag as far away from your body when you walk. It also features a robust molded base that prevents the bag from tipping over, protects the bottom from moist, dirt and wear - and keeps your tools dry.

- 25 pockets and tool holders, including a securely zippered pocket on the side and a clip for measuring tapes.
- Ergonomically curved back for easier carrying and a fold-away handle with extra-long ergonomic rubber clad grip.
- Protective and stable molded base.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 42 x 26 x 27 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590110	Ergonomic Tool Carrier	2,13 kg	28,94 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901106

NEW 2024



## Molded Base Tool Backpack

An Ergonomic, heavy duty, all-purpose tool backpack with a robust molded base. The molded base prevents the bag from tipping over, protects the bottom from moist, dirt and wear - and keeps your tools dry.

- 42 pockets and tool holders, including a padded sleeve for a laptop/tablet, metal clip for measuring tapes and a water bottle pocket.
- Protective and stable molded base.
- Ergonomically 3D-shaped, padded shoulder straps.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 37 x 34 x 48 cm.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590120	Molded Base Tool Backpack	2,84 kg	60,38 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901205

NEW 2024



## Tool Backpack

An ergonomic, all-purpose tool backpack with two large, zippered compartments. Both compartments' zippers fully open which allows you to fold down the outer side completely, giving you maximum overview and access. Through a zipper on the side, you can also access a third compartment between the two large ones - it is padded and perfect for storage of laptops, tablets and documents. It can fit laptops up to 15".

- Two large, zippered compartments and a padded compartment for laptops/tablets.
- 48 pockets and tool holders, including a metal clip for measuring tapes and a large outer pocket with a strap for securing cables.
- Ergonomically 3D-shaped shoulder straps.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 38 x 33 x 43 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590130	Tool Backpack	2,85 kg	53,92 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901304

NEW 2024



## Open-top Tool Carrier

This is a classic, all purpose, soft sided tool box. It has an open top with lower sides for easy access and overview. The large centre compartment is lined with pockets and toolholders. Alternating red and black fabric makes it easier to tell different tools and pockets apart.

- 35 pockets and tool holders, including a clip for measuring tapes, a tape-strap and a holder for longer tools.
- Fold-away handle with extra-long ergonomic rubber clad grip.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap with durable metal carabiners.
- Dimensions: 54 x 31 x 29 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590140	Open-top Tool Carrier	2,74 kg	48,55 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901403

NEW 2024



## Electricians Tool Bag

An open top, soft sided tool bag with a square footprint that provides great stability in all directions, for example during transportation in a car. The bag is made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier – for maximum wear resistance and service life.

- 34 pockets and tool holders, including a tape strap and a clip for measuring tapes.
- Square footprint for maximum stability.
- Includes an assortment box with 12 compartments.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 34 x 31 x 47 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590150	Electricians Tool Bag	2,19 kg	49,01 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901502

NEW 2024



## Technician's Tool Bag

A closed and compact tool bag, designed for technicians, maintenance workers and electricians. It has 3 compartments that closes with zippers, so people can't see or access your equipment - and your tools won't fall out, get caught on things or damage interiors.

- One large main compartment with a "big mouth" opening and two side compartments.
- 48 pockets and tool holders including a tape measure holder, a key chain holder, pen holders and transparent pockets.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap with durable metal carabiners.
- Dimensions: 36 x 27 x 35 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590160	Technician's Tool Bag	2,49 kg	34,02 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901601





NEW 2024



## Trolley Tool Bag

A large and versatile trolley tool bag, perfect for any craftsman who need to bring an extensive set of tools to the worksite. It's designed to carry power tools, hand tools, electronics, gadgets, bits and bobs – everything you need. The bag is made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier – for maximum wear resistance and service life.

- Extra-large main compartment and zippered pocket for documents in the lid.
- 33 pockets and tool holders, including a holder for spirit levels.
- The bag is tested with a 60 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Telescopic aluminium handle and heavy-duty threaded wheels.
- Dimensions: 53 x 37 x 47 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590170	Trolley Tool Bag	7,3 kg	92,17 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901700

NEW 2024



## Electricians Tool Pouch

An ergonomic tool pouch for electricians and technicians. It is shaped like a small messenger bag - designed to be worn while you work, keeping your tools within reach. The bag is made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier – for maximum wear resistance and service life.

- Zippered main compartment with fold-away lid.
- 21 pockets and tool holders, including a tape strap, clip for measuring tape and hammer holder.
- Designed to be worn while you work with both a shoulder strap and loops that allows you to attach it directly to your belt.
- The bag is tested with a 30 kg static load and made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 31 x 15 x 39 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590180	Electricians Tool Pouch	1,38 kg	17,84 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901809

NEW 2024



## Zippered Tool Bags

A set of two small tool bags for storage of special tools, equipment or material like screws, tackers, bits and other small items that needs organizing or extra protection. The bag is made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier – for maximum wear resistance and service life.

- 2 zippered bags with 3 pockets in each pouch.
- A textile loop allows you to hang it from a bag, belt or hook.
- Extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Dimensions: 30 x 2 x 22 cm & 25 x 2 x 18 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590190	Zippered Tool Bags	0,3 kg	4,19 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901908



NEW 2024



### Ziptop Utility Pouch

The medium-sized ziptop utility pouch has a main compartment that you can close with double-pull zippers. It secures your tools and prevent smaller pieces from falling out. Made in the durable 1680 Denier ballistic polyester fabric. It includes a tape measure clip and an electrical tape strap for easy access. When you are done for the day, you just close the zipper and detach the pouch, knowing everything is secure and will stay there.

- 18 pockets and tool holders and a zippered lid
- Snap-back that keeps lid out of the way, for easy access
- Large front panel pocket, tape strap and clip for measuring tape
- Fits belts up to 50 mm
- Dimensions: 32 x 20 x 10 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
592040	Ziptop Utility Pouch	0,468 kg	8,580 L	1 pcs	7 3 1 7 8 4 5 9 2 0 4 1 1

NEW 2024



### Maintenance Pouch

Have all your favorite tools close at hand with this smooth maintenance pouch. It will keep your tools organized with 14 pockets and tool holders. This pouch has room for it all, including tape sling and a sleeve that holds a flashlight or voltage tester for easy access. It's a premium quality pouch made of durable 1680 Denier ballistic polyester fabric. It's easy to attach to your belt and stays in place throughout your day

- 14 pockets and tool holders
- Electrical tape strap
- Made of 1680 Denier ballistic polyester
- Fits belts up to 50 mm
- Dimensions: 28 x 20 x 10 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
592030	Maintenance Pouch	0,274 kg	5,880 L	1 pcs	7 3 1 7 8 4 5 9 2 0 3 1 2

NEW 2024



### Technician's Pouch

If you need an extra pocket for your must-have tools, this is what you are looking for. You can easily add it to your belt with a snap closure or slide the padded flap in your pocket and it will stay there securely. The choice is yours. It has 8 pockets and tool holders including an electrical tape strap. The large pocket is big enough to fit the most important tools for your day. Made of our durable 1680 Denier ballistic polyester.

- 8 pockets and tool holders and a tape strap
- Rear flap and snap closure for easy attachment
- Made of 1680 Denier ballistic polyester
- Dimensions: 31 x 17 x 8 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
592020	Technician's Pouch	0,252 kg	4,410 L	1 pcs	7 3 1 7 8 4 5 9 2 0 2 1 3



NEW 2024



## Hammer & Tool Holder

A tool holster with a sturdy metal hammer holder and a pocket for utility knives, pliers or other small tools that you always want to keep close at hand. It is made from an extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier – for maximum wear resistance and service life. You can hang it from your belt via a loop at the top and it fits belts up to 50 mm wide.

- Features a multipurpose tool pocket and a hammer holder.
- Extremely durable ballistic polyester - 1680 Denier.
- Fits belts up to 50 mm wide.
- Dimensions: 9 x 7 x 20 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
592010	Hammer & Tool Holder	0,14 kg	1,26 L	1 pcs	7 317845 920114



## Tool Bucket

Ergonomic tool bucket made of robust PP-plastic material for versatile use such as carrying tools or necessities. The rear side is shaped in order to improve the ergonomics when carrying the product. The handle is comfortable and could be placed in an upright position in order to simplify the next lift of the tool bucket. The tool bucket is stackable and equipped with a measuring scale on the inside.

- Robust handle for comfortable carrying. Handle can be put in standing position when put down.
- Holes for attaching a shoulder strap.
- Measuring scale on the inside.
- Can take a burden of 100 kilograms.
- Made of durable PP-plastic.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590101	TB-15	0,93 kg	15 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901014
590100	TB-15x14 display	14,5 kg	15 L	14 pcs	7 317845 901007



## Tool Bucket Organizer

The Tool Bucket Organizer is an insert with multiple pockets - exclusively developed to fit the Hultafors Tool Bucket. The inside is lined with small and mid-size pockets. On the outside you'll find a holster for a cordless drill and larger pockets, with and without lids. It will help you to organize your tools along the sides of the bucket, preventing smaller things from ending up at the bottom and giving you a better overview of your equipment.

- Developed to fit the Hultafors Tool bucket.
- 31 pockets and tool holders including 1 cordless drill holster.
- Metal carabiner for safely securing keys inside one of the closed front pockets.
- Easily inserted into the bucket and secured by straps for a perfect fit.
- Made from heavy-duty ballistic polyester fabric for increased durability.

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590102	TBO	0,709 kg	3.071 L	1 pcs	7 317845 901021

NEW 2024



### Spirit Level Bag – long

This padded sleeve will make sure to protect and guard your spirit level during transport and storage. The sensitivity in a spirit level lies in the crush proof vials and the profile. So slip your favorite spirit level into the padded sleeve and you are good to go knowing it will be protected from accidental bumps and drops during transport and storage. It's a reliable protection that prolongs the lifespan of your spirit level.

- Padding that protects your spirit level
- Rubber handle for comfortable carrying
- White area for tagging the bag
- Dimensions: 188 x 23 x 4 cm

Art.no.	Model	Weight	Volume	Qty/pack	EAN
590200	Spirit Level Bag – long	1,018 kg	6,4 L	1 psc	7 317845 902004



### Tool Roll LTR

Store and protect your favourite tools in style with our leather tool roll. It protects both you and your tools. The layout makes it easy to get a good overview of your tools and to keep them organized.

- Tool roll for keeping your tools safe and organized.
- Made from leather.
- 12 riveted pockets, 50 x 120 mm.
- Size spread out: 600 x 410 mm.
- Size roll: 350 x diameter 100 mm.

Art.no.	Length	Width	Height	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
390681	500 mm	200 mm	20 mm	0,35 kg	1 pcs	7 317845 900681



### Hammer Holder HMRH

Smart hammer holder with ergonomic design. Ergonomically-angled design prevents the hammer-handle from striking your leg when walking, or getting in the way when bending down on your knees. The angle also makes it easy to access the hammer. Easy to attach to trousers, a belt or a tool vest. Made in extra strong, yet flexible thermoplastic that will not damage delicate surfaces.

- Ergonomic design for comfortable use.
- Easy access to the hammer.
- Easy to attach to trousers, belts or tool vest.
- Works with most hammers on the market.
- Made in extra strong, yet flexible thermoplastic.

Art.no.	Model	Qty/pack	EAN
592000	HMRH	10 pcs	7 317845 920008











# Forged with tradition

HULTS BRUK CELEBRATES 325 YEARS.

2022 is the year when we mark 325 years for Hults Bruk. Our axes are appreciated all around the world and used both for traditional woodwork as well as for outdoor activities by enthusiasts. What the axes have in common is their history. Hultafors axes have been crafted in the traditional way since 1697, being hand forged at Hults Bruk in Östergötland, Sweden. This handcraft in combination with the forging art results in a reliable high density product with a long service life that can be used for several generations. That is why we provide a lifetime warranty for all our Premium axes.

## STÅLBERG CARPENTER AXE

Made from carefully selected American hickory and treated with linseed oil.

Named after one of the most experienced smiths at Hults Bruk; Ernst Ståhlberg.

A notch near the shaft allows you to hold a hand directly above the edge while cutting.

As long as the head is in good condition you can re-use your tool by fitting a new shaft when the old one is worn out.

Made from Swedish recycled steel.

Each head is unique as all our axes are forged by hand.

Scandinavian grind which is easy to sharpen due to the large surface.



## Welcome to the outdoors.

BRINGING HISTORY INTO THE FUTURE.

At Hults Bruk in Östergötland, Sweden, there are smiths who carry out work that not many others are able to do. In fact, there are very few producers in the world employing smiths with the skills this craft requires. With our Premium range we are bringing over 300 years of craftsmanship into the future. To celebrate our history, the products have been named after a famous blacksmith or a local area around the forge.

## Lifetime warranty.

FOR ALL OUR PREMIUM AXES.


We have a long tradition of axe manufacturing. In fact our craft has been practiced for over 300 years and the head-forging process has been refined for as many years. That is why we include a lifetime warranty with each Premium axe head. The certificate has to be registered online and is valid during 50 years, from the date of purchase.



### Ågelsjön Mini Hatchet

This is our smallest hatchet, suitable for hiking in the mountains or in the woods. The hatchet is flexible and easy to use, and it fits perfectly for diverse tasks near the camp site, such as processing fire wood and shelter building. With its short handle and light weight, it is easy to pack in your back pack or attach to your belt. This hatchet has become a favourite among those who enjoy spending time around the camp fire. The hatchet is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. The axe is named after the nearby lake Ågelsjön, where the water needed to run the waterwheel for the forge was once taken. Take care of your hatchet and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Convex grind edge.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.


Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841760	ÅGELSJÖN 0,5	500 g	Hickory	842760	235 mm/9"	775 g	1 pcs	



### Hultån Hatchet

Our classic trekking hatchet is the perfect outdoor companion, whether you are hiking in the wild or just need to work on the camp fire. The hatchet comes in handy for almost any task in the forest, but first and foremost for camp site work, such as collecting and processing fire wood and building shelter. Because of its versatility and light weight, Hultån has become a best seller. The hatchet is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. The hatchet is named after Hultån, the stream where the water for the water wheels was once taken. Take care of your hatchet and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Convex grind edge.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841701	HULTÅN 0,5	500 g	Hickory	842701	375 mm/15"	805 g	1 pcs	


NEW 2024



### Dvardala Hunting & Forest Axe

Dvardala is a perfect axe for hunting and forest life. It is a combination of several different axe types, ideal for a day in the forest where you might have to deal with a wide range of challenges. It has the same type of head as the Hultafors Åby axe, but the handle is shorter - 440 mm long (17 inches) - making the axe easier to bring with you, for example in a backpack. The shorter handle also makes it easier when you work with the axe close to the body. The axe is suitable for precision work such as carving or building shelters, fire stands and other things around a camp site.

- Hand forged from Swedish carbon dioxide neutral axe steel.
- Semi-straight edge with a Scandinavian grind – polished, razor sharp and ready to use straight away.
- 440 mm long (17 inches) wooden handle of linseed oil-treated American hickory.
- The head is secured with both a wooden wedge and a steel ring wedge.
- Sheath made of vegetable tanned Swedish grain leather.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841780	DVARDALA 0,7	700 g	Hickory	842771	440 mm/17"	0,960 g	1 pcs	




## Åby Forest Axe



Our forest axe is a beautiful hybrid with many types of use. Åby has a straighter edge and grinding, and a good finger notch below the head for increased precision. The long, thin ergonomic handle minimizes the weight, at the same time giving you great force when striking. This axe is perfect for shelter building, processing firewood, and carving as well as precision work. In short, it is your perfect forest companion. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. This axe is named after Åby, the nearest village to Hults Bruk, where many of the workers lived in the middle of the 20th century. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Straighter edge with Scandinavian grind.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.


Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841770	ÅBY 0,7	700 g	Hickory	842770	600 mm/24"	1015 g	1 pcs	



## Qvarfot Felling Axe

This is an axe well suited to assist you in small scale forestry. The long shaft adds force to the striking action and the axe is also useful for splitting, bucking and processing wood. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. This axe is named after one of the families who served as blacksmiths at Hults Bruk for generations, the Qvarfot's. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Convex grind edge.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.


Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841720	QVARFOT 0,85	850 g	Hickory	842720	650 mm/26"	1260 g	1 pcs	



## Ekelund Hunting Axe

With its ground neck and medium-weight head, our classic hunting is ideal for easier forestry work as well as for skinning game with great precision. This makes it your perfect hunting partner. It is also an ideal gift for any hunting enthusiast. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. The name of this axe comes from Gunnar Ekelund, the squire who initiated axe production at a larger scale in Hults Bruk in 1870 - 1875. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Convex grind edge.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841710	EKELUND 0,85	850 g	Hickory	842710	500 mm/20"	1210 g	1 pcs	



## Stålberg Carpenter Axe

With its straight handle and long, narrow and straight edge, our carpenter axe provides you with the precision any skilled craftsman demands. The finger notch in the axe head allows a grip where your hand is placed, almost straight above the center of the cutting edge, for increased precision. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. This axe is named after one of Hults Bruk's most experienced blacksmiths from the first half of the 20th century, Ernst Stålberg. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Straighter edge with Scandinavian grind.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841730	STÅLBERG 0,8	850 g	Hickory	842730	500 mm/20"	1225 g	1 pcs	7 391408 417303



## Hult Splitting Axe

This is a solid splitting axe, intended for heavier duties such as splitting logs and wood. The shape of the head, in combination slightly convex grinding, splits the wood. The axe has a long and straight handle made from American hickory, to gain maximal speed and controll when splitting logs. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. The name of this axe has its origin in Hult, the area where Hults Bruk was founded. Like most old Swedish geographical names, it describes the surrounding landscape of the place. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- Slightly convex grinding.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841740	HULT 1,5	1500 g	Hickory	842740	750 mm/30"	2020 g	1 pcs	7 391408 417402



## Wetterhall Throwing Axe

This kind of double bit axe was originally used by lumberjacks, who benefitted from the possibility of always having a sharp axe around. While using one edge for rough work, they could be more careful with the other. Today it is primarily employed in throwing competitions among enthusiasts. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. The forging tradition goes as far back as 1697. This axe has been named after Bo Wetterhall, the man who served longer than anyone at Hults Bruk. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come. Thanks to the quality and craftsmanship of this axe, we offer you a full lifetime warranty on the axe head.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.
- The edge is sharpened, polished and ready to use.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
841750	WETTERHALL 1,6	1600 g	Hickory	842750	760 mm/30"	2280 g	1 pcs	7 391408 417501

## Hatchet

**A small axe for outdoor use in forests and open land. Made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork, it is also suitable for work in the garden. The shaft is curved and made from hickory. Leather axe sheath is included.**



- The axe is hand-forged and made from Swedish axe steel using traditional methods in use since 1697.
- The steel is stuck several times, increasing its density and thereby the durability of the axe.
- Has a clear tempered zone within which the axe can be sharpened whilst not detracting from the strength of the edge.
- The shaft is made from hickory and treated with linseed oil.
- Leather axe sheath included.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Handle length	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
840025	H 006 SV	600 g	Hickory	842000	375 mm/15"	4 pcs	7 392338 400250
840086	H 009 SV	900 g	Hickory	842710	500 mm/20"	4 pcs	7 392338 400861

## Felling Axe HY 10

**An axe suitable for small-scale felling, made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork. The shaft is curved and made from hickory.**



- The axe is hand-forged and made from Swedish axe steel using traditional methods in use since 1697.
- The steel is stuck several times, increasing its density and thereby the durability of the axe.
- Has a clear tempered zone within which the axe can be sharpened whilst not detracting from the strength of the edge.
- The shaft is made from hickory and treated with linseed oil.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
840085	HY 10-0,9 SV	900 g	Hickory	842720	650 mm/26"	4 pcs	7 392338 400854
840144	HY 10-1,2 SV	1200 g	Hickory	842008	700 mm/28"	4 pcs	7 392338 401448
840185	HY 10-1,5 SV	1500 g	Hickory	842010	800 mm/32"	4 pcs	7 392338 401851

## Carpenter's Axe SY SV

**Blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork with a notch in the head near the shaft, allowing you to hold a hand directly above the edge while cutting. The shaft is curved and made from hickory.**



- The axe is hand-forged and made from Swedish axe steel using traditional methods in use since 1697.
- The steel is stuck several times, increasing its density and thereby the durability of the axe.
- Has a clear tempered zone within which the axe can be sharpened whilst not detracting from the strength of the edge.
- The shaft is made from hickory and treated with linseed oil.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
840326	SY 21-1,0 SV	1000 g	Hickory	842710	500 mm/20"	4 pcs	7 392338 403268





### Splitting Axe KLY RA

**Splitting axe made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork. Heavier axe ideally suited for splitting heavy wood. The shaft is straight and made from hickory.**

- The axe is hand-forged and made from Swedish axe steel using traditional methods in use since 1697.
- The steel is stuck several times, increasing its density and thereby the durability of the axe.
- Has a clear tempered zone within which the axe can be sharpened whilst not detracting from the strength of the edge.
- The shaft is made from hickory and treated with linseed oil.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
840592	KLY 7-1,5 RA	1500 g	Hickory	842740	750 mm/30"	2 pcs	



### Splitting Axe KLY SV

**Splitting axe made from blasted and clear-lacquered ironwork. The heavier axe is best suited to stronger wood, while the lighter axe is best suited to basic splitting of 'fireplace wood'. The shaft is curved and made from hickory.**

- The axe is hand-forged and made from Swedish axe steel using traditional methods in use since 1697.
- The steel is stuck several times, increasing its density and thereby the durability of the axe.
- Has a clear tempered zone within which the axe can be sharpened whilst not detracting from the strength of the edge.
- The shaft is made from hickory and treated with linseed oil.

Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
840581	KLY 7-0,9 SV	900 g	Hickory	842710	500 mm/20"	900 g	4 pcs	



### Arvika 5 Star

**Large felling axe designed for competition and serious chopping. The design of the head is inspired by Australian Racing Pattern Axes, polished and heavy with a convex grind edge. The long and curved handle in American hickory provides maximum speed and force when felling trees. The axe is hand forged and made from Swedish quality steel in the forge at Hults Bruk. Our forging tradition goes as far back as 1697, and the steel head is struck over 60 times to increase density and durability to the head. Take care of your axe and it will stay a faithful companion for many years to come.**

- Total weight: 2750 g / 6 lbs.
- Weight of head: 2000 g / 4 ½ lbs.
- Length of handle: 800 mm / 32".
- The edge needs to be fine sharpened before use.
- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.


Art.no.	Model	Head weight	Handle	Spare handle	Handle length	Total weight	Qty/pack	EAN
840511	8F-2,0 800/32"	2000 g	Hickory	842012	800 mm/32"	2750 g	2 pcs	



## Trekkers Little Helper Forsberg

The Forsberg is a versatile and useful companion for anyone who appreciates being in the wild. It is the perfect protection for your thigh and knee when working with knife or axe close to your body. It can also be used as a protected place to start a fire, then easily move the fire to the fireplace. The impregnated leather also makes it a perfect seat pad. With Trekker's Little Helper you get multiple functions in one, all depending on your needs. The Forsberg is the perfect gift for big and small bushmen!

- Genuine leather.
- Impregnated on both sides, and perfect as a seat pad.
- Perfect to help you start and move a fire.
- Protects yourself when carving and processing wood.
- Holes and leather strap for easier fastening onto your backpack etc.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
840791	FORSBERG 32x22	320 mm	220 mm	1 pcs	

## Grinding Stone



With our grinding stone you can easily and securely grind your axe wherever you are. The grinding stone is of good size and designed to give a steady grip, protecting fingers and hands from cutting injuries. The elegant case in genuine leather protects your grinding stone, rendering it a long life. The rough side has a grain size of 180, and the fine side a grain size of 600. This is a good combination to regain sharpness to your axe. To make your work easier, we would recommend you to grind with water.

- Perfect for axes.
- Coarse grit 180.
- Fine grit 600.
- 75 mm diameter.
- Total weight: 220 g.

Art.no.	Model	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
840792	GS 600/180	25 mm	1 pcs	

NEW 2024



Overstrike Guard

A leather strike guard that protects the handle closest to the axe head in the event of an overstrike. The guard (also known as a handle protector or an axe collar) is tied around the handle using the included leather cords. The strike guard is made in Sweden with hides from Swedish cows and it is manufactured with the greatest care for the animals and the environment. The leather is vegetable tanned full grain leather for the best possible durability and the natural treatment means that it will age beautifully when worn.

- Fits Hultafors Premium axes: Ägelsjön, Hultån, Åby, Dvardala, Ekelund och Qvarfot.
- Length: 120 mm (4¾ inch)

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Qty/pack	EAN
840793	OGHB	142 mm	100 mm	56 mm	1 pcs	

NEW 2024



Axe Holster

A holster so you can carry your axe with you in your belt and always have it close and ready to use. Remember to always have the axe sheath on when carrying the axe in the holster. The holster is made in Sweden with hides from Swedish cows and it is manufactured with the greatest care for the animals and the environment. The leather is vegetable tanned full grain leather for the best possible durability and the natural treatment means that it will age beautifully when worn.

- Fit belt widths up to 50 mm (2 inch).
- The opening measures approximately 55 x 30 mm.
- Fits Hultafors Premium axes: Ägelsjön, Hultån, Åby, Dvardala (with strikeguard) and Ekelund (without strike guard).

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Height	Qty/pack	EAN
840795	ABHBB	142 mm	100 mm	56 mm	1 pcs	

NEW 2024



Leather Belt

A timeless belt made of vegetable-tanned leather that matches Hults Bruk's premium axe sheaths and other axe accessories. It is 40 mm wide and has a sturdy buckle with an antique brass finish. You can choose between two lengths, 95 and 115 cm. You can unscrew the buckle from the strap and shorten the belt to any length (don't forget to fasten the seam if you do this). The belt is made in Sweden with hides from Swedish cows and it is manufactured with the greatest care for the animals and the environment. The leather is vegetable tanned full grain leather for the best possible durability and the natural treatment means that it will age beautifully when worn.

- Brown leather belt engraved with Hults Bruk's classic logo.
- Width: 40 mm
- Total length: choose between 95 and 115 cm.
- The buckle can be unscrewed from the strap so the belt can be shortened to the desired length.
- The buckle is free from chrome, nickel and lead.

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
840797	LBHB-95	950 mm	40 mm	1 pcs	
840798	LBHB-115	1150 mm	40 mm	1 pcs	



NEW 2024



## Axe Sling

A leather axe sling for carrying your axe on your back, perfect when you don't want to carry a backpack. It is length adjustable between 900 and 1100 mm to suit different axes and people. The sling is extra wide over the shoulder to distribute the weight and be comfortable to wear. It attaches to the axe with the carabiners at each end of the sling. One end attaches to the hole in the handle via an extra leather strap that is included, the other end is attached to the axe sheath. (There are only attachment holes on newer sheaths.) The sling is made in Sweden with hides from Swedish cows and it is manufactured with the greatest care for the animals and the environment. The leather is vegetable tanned full grain leather for the best possible durability and the natural treatment means that it will age beautifully when worn.

- Length: adjustable 900 – 1100 mm (36 – 43 inch)
- Width: 25 – 45 mm (1 - 2 inch)

Art.no.	Model	Length	Width	Qty/pack	EAN
840796	ASHB	900 – 1100 mm	25 – 45 mm	1 pcs	7 391408 407960

NEW 2024



## Spare Sheath

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Qty/pack	EAN
840716	SSHB-0,85HF	841710, 841720	1 pcs	7 391408 407166
840736	SSHB-0,8C	841730	1 pcs	7 391408 407366
840746	SSHB-1,5S	841740	1 pcs	7 391408 407465
840756	SSHB-1,6T	841750	1 pcs	7 391408 407564
840766	SSHB-0,5H	841701, 841760	1 pcs	7 391408 407663
840776	SSHB-0,7F	841770	1 pcs	7 391408 407762



## Spare Sheath

Art.no.	Model	Fits to	Qty/pack	EAN
840640	EG 95	840066, 840086	1 pcs	7 391408 406406
840642	EG 80	840025	1 pcs	7 391408 406420













## Axe Shaft Curved with Wooden Wedge

Art.no.	Model	Wedge	Fits to	Handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842000	YSS 375-50x20	SK 16	840025	Hickory	375 mm/15"	5 pcs	7 392338 420000
842008	YSS 700-50x20	SK 16	840063, 840085, 840108, 840144	Hickory	700 mm/28"	5 pcs	7 392338 420008
842010	YSS 750-63x23	SK 17	840581, 840593, 840185	Hickory	750 mm/30"	5 pcs	7 392338 420104
842012	YSS 800 63X23	SK 17	840511	Hickory	800 mm 32"	5 pcs	7 392338 420128

## Axe Handle Straight

Spare handle straight shape, made from american hickory, treated with linseed oil. Increase the life span for your axe by changing the handle when needed.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.



Art.no.	Model	Wedge	Fits to	Handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842730	AHS 500-50x20 HB	SK 16	841730	Hickory	533 mm/21"	1 pcs	7 391408 427302
842740	AHS 750-63X23 HB	SK 17	841740	Hickory	780 mm/31"	1 pcs	7 391408 427401
842750	AHS 760-60X17 HB	SK 17	841750	Hickory	790 mm/31"	1 pcs	7 391408 427500

## Axe Shaft Straight With Wooden Wedge



Art.no.	Model	Wedge	Qty	Fits to	Handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842009	YSR 750-63x23	SK 17	1 pcs	KLY 7-1,5. HB KLY-1,5.	Hickory	750 mm/30"	5 pcs	7 392338 420098
842011	YSR 800-55x27	SK 17	2 pcs	SLY 141-2,5.	Hickory	800 mm 32"	5 pcs	7 392338 420111

## Axe Handle Curved

Spare handle curved shape, made from american hickory, treated with linseed oil. Increase the life span for your axe by changing the handle when needed.

- Wooden handle from American hickory, treated with linseed oil.



Art.no.	Model	Wedge	Fits to	Handle	Handle length	Qty/pack	EAN
842701	AHC 375-43X18 HB	SK 12	841701	Hickory	414 mm/16"	1 pcs	
842710	AHC 500-50x20 HB	SK 16	840066, 840086, 840581, 840304, 840326, 840710	Hickory	558 mm/22"	1 pcs	
842720	AHC 650-50x20 HB	SK 16	841720	Hickory	690 mm/27"	1 pcs	
842760	AHC 235-43X18 HB	SK 12	841760	Hickory	280 mm/11"	1 pcs	
842770	AHC 600-43X18 HB	SK 12	841770	Hickory	630 mm/25"	1 pcs	

## Wedge

A complementary tool for splitting axes that makes it easier to split particularly thick pieces of wood. Use the tempered striking surface at the back of the sledge axe or a tempered steel sledge when working using a wedge.

- Not tempered, allowing you to use tempered tools in conjunction with the wedge.



Art.no.	Model	Weight	Qty/pack	EAN
840620	VK 1200 RA	1200 g	2 pcs	







# Put your company in focus.

Hultafors can offer advertising print on a number of different products. On folding rules, the advertising print can be placed on the section and/or the side. Note that the printed surface may differ from model to model. Folding rules with advertising print are supplied as standard in packs of 10 (plastic foil) without an EAN code on the folding rule.



## COLOURS

- Hultafors can offer printing in the following standard colours as per the Pantone scale “Solid Coated”, HKS and RAL.
- Photo print in CMYK.
- Note that minor colour variations may occur.

## PRINT AREA

- The print area is suitable for logotypes, company names, texts and photo prints in 4 colour CMYK.
- Photo print can be ordered on all folding rules.

## EXPLANATIONS PRINT AREA, FOLDING RULES

RE = Print side. The folding rule has a standard scale on the end sections, which only allows for a print area on the side (section printing not available). The print area is suitable for logos, company names or other texts and images.

## FÖ = UPPER FIELD SECTION PRINT + PRINT SIDE.

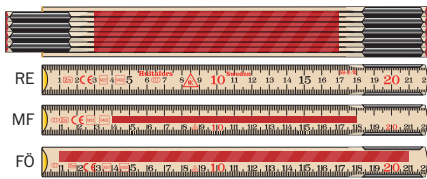
The upper half of both end sections of the rule are available as a print area. Company name, telephone number, e-mail address or short slogans can be placed here. Can be combined with print along the side of the rule.

## MF = MIDDLE FIELD SECTION PRINT + PRINT SIDE.

Comparable with FÖ (upper field), but the print area is located in the centre of the end sections for unhindered use of the scale on both sides of the rule. Can be combined with print along the side of the rule.

## PROOFING

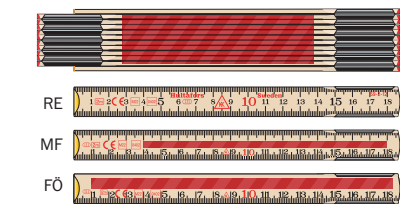
- Image / photo in the form of logotype or other vectorised image must be enclosed with the proof order as an open EPS file or PDF file.
- Resolution should be greater than 300 dpi for images and photos.
- Hultafors will be happy to provide information on technology, software and equipment. The file must also include information on colours.
- Attached photographs must be in JPG, TIF or PNG format.
- For incomplete files, an additional charge will be made to make the file printable.
- A proof consists of one or more blocks that are numbered. These blocks can be used for subsequent proofing, for example if a block is to be replaced but the others are to remain.
- A block can be used for a subsequent proof order if the product is the same.



### Folding Rule 59 – 2 meter

The classic Hultafors wooden folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. Can be printed on both the side and along the first section of the scale.

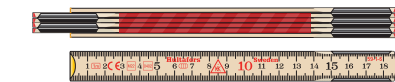
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area side	Print area scale	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100009	59-2-10 RE	Natural	140x23 mm	-	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000094
100014	59-2-10 MF	Natural	140x23 mm	170x4 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000148
100024	59-2-10 FÖ	Natural	140x23 mm	200x6 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000247



### Folding Rule 59 – 2 meter – 12 parts

Wooden folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. This model is popular in the Danish market where they prefer 12 parts instead of 10. Can be printed on both the side and along the first section of the scale.

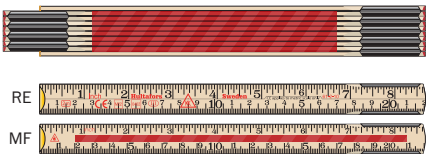
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area side	Print area scale	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100109	59-2-12 RE	Natural	110x28 mm	-	2 m	12 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 001091
100114	59-2-12 MF	Natural	110x28 mm	140x4 mm	2 m	12 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 001145
100124	59-2-12 FÖ	Natural	110x28 mm	173x6 mm	2 m	12 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 001244



### Folding Rule 59 – 1 meter

Wooden folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100209	59-1-6 RE	Natural	110x11 mm	1 m	6 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 002098



### Folding Rule 61 – 2 meter – Inch & mm

Wooden folding ruler with imperial inches along the upper edge and a metric scale along the lower edge, on both sides. Can be printed on both the side and along the first section of the scale.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area side	Print area scale	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100509	61-2-10 RE	Natural	140x23 mm	-	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000509
100514	61-2-10 MF	Natural	140x23 mm	190x4 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000514



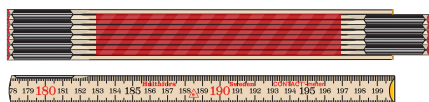
### Folding Rule 61 – 1 meter – Inch & mm

Wooden folding ruler with imperial inches along the upper edge and a metric scale along the lower edge, on both sides.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100709	61-1-6 RE	Natural	110x11 mm	1 m	6 pcs	10 pcs	7 317841 000709

Minimum order quantity for folding rules is 100 pieces.  
All folding rules are delivered in packs of 10 if nothing else is stated.

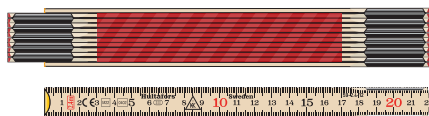
## Folding Rule 559 – 2 meter – Contactmeter



Wooden folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. The contact meter makes it easier to measure flat against a surface and in small spaces (since the scale is placed with the beginning/zero on the inside of the first stick, instead of on the outside).

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
101809	559-2-10 RE	Natural	140x23 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	

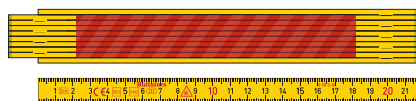
## Folding Rule 59 – 2.4 meter



Wooden folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
100309	59-2.4-12 RE	Natural	140x28 mm	2,4 m	12 pcs	5 pcs	

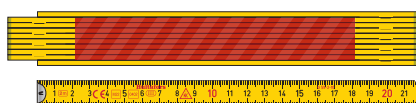
## Folding Rule G59 – 2 meter



Fiberglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. Choose between yellow and white.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200009	G59-2-10 GU RE	Yellow	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	
200069	G59-2-10 VI RE	White	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	

## Folding Rule G59 – 2 meter – With end pieces



Fiberglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. Stainless steel end-pieces protect against wear. Choose between yellow and white.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200609	GE59-2-10 GU RE	Yellow	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	
200669	GE59-2-10 VI RE	White	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	

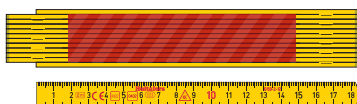
## Folding Rule G59 – 1 meter – Mini



Fiberglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. A mini model that's only 130 mm long folded together. Choose between yellow and white.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200309	G59-1-10 GU RE	Yellow	90x18 mm	1 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	
200369	G59-1-10 VI RE	White	90x18 mm	1 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	





### Folding Rule G59 – 2 meter – 12 parts

Fibreglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. This model is popular in the Danish market where they prefer 12 parts instead of 10.

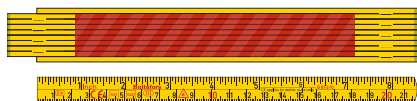
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200109	G59-2-12 GU RE	Yellow	130x27 mm	2 m	12 pcs	10 pcs	



### Folding Rule G59 – 1 meter

Fibreglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides.

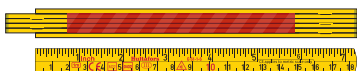
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200209	G59-1-6 GU RE	Yellow	130x11 mm	1 m	6 pcs	10 pcs	



### Folding Rule G61 – 2 meter – Inch & mm

Fibreglass folding ruler with imperial inches along the upper edge and a metric scale along the lower edge, on both sides.

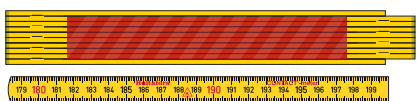
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200409	G61-2-10 GU RE	Yellow	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	



### Folding Rule G61 – 1 meter – Inch & mm

Fibreglass folding ruler with imperial inches along the upper edge and a metric scale along the lower edge, on both sides.

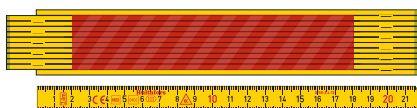
Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
200509	G61-1-6 GU RE	Yellow	130x11 mm	1 m	6 pcs	10 pcs	



### Folding Rule G559 – 2 meter – Contactmeter

Fibreglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides. The contact meter makes it easier to measure flat against a surface and in small spaces (since the scale is placed with the beginning/zero on the inside of the first stick, instead of on the outside).

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
201809	G 559-2-10 GU RE	Yellow	160x24 mm	2 m	10 pcs	10 pcs	



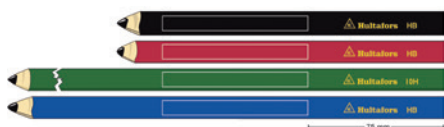
## Folding Rule G59 – 2.4 meter

Fibreglass folding ruler with metric graduation on both sides.

Art.no.	Model	Colour	Print area	Length	Parts	Qty/pack	EAN
201309	G 59-2.4-12 GU RE	Yellow	160x31 mm	2,4 m	12 pcs	5 pcs	

## Advertising Print Pencils

Print area 80x8 mm. Positioned 75 mm from the end of the pencil.  
Minimum quantity 600.



Art.no.	Model	Print area	Length	Hardness	Qty/pack	EAN
650209	SNP 18 RED RE	80x8 mm	180 mm	HB	200 pcs	
650309	BEP 30 GREEN RE	80x8 mm	300 mm	10 H	200 pcs	
650409	SNP 24 BLUE RE	80x8 mm	240 mm	HB	200 pcs	
650709	SNP 18 BLACK RE	80x8 mm	180 mm	HB	200 pcs	

## Advertising Print Handsaw HBS

A standard handsaw with fibreglass reinforced handle and a 1mm thick steel blade.  
Minimum number of handsaws 90 pcs.



Art.no.	Model	Print area	Blade length	Qty/pack	EAN
590726	HBS-22-7 RE, >90pcs	200x58 mm	550 mm/22 inch	45 pcs	
590729	HBS-22-7 RE, >90pcs	200x58 mm	550 mm/22 inch	10 pcs	

## Advertising Print Handsaw HBB

A standard saw for universal use with a high impact handle made of ABS plastic and 45° and 90° angle guide. The handle is ultrasonic welded and the saw blade is made of 0.8mm thick steel.

- Blade of 0.8 mm thick steel.
- Handle made of high impact ABS plastic.
- Basic but durable blade protection included.



Art.no.	Model	Print area	Blade length	Qty/pack	EAN
591229	HBB-22-7 RE	200x58 mm	550 mm/22 inch	10 pcs	

## Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife RFR GH

Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Craftsman's Knife RFR GH.  
Print area 1 = 25x10 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.




Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380269	RFR GH RE>300ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	

Minimum order quantity for folding rules is 100 pieces.  
All folding rules are delivered in packs of 10 if nothing else is stated.



### Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife HVK


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Craftsman's Knife HVK. Print area 1 = 25x10 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380019	HVK RE >300 ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife RFR


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Craftsman's Knife RFR. Print area 1 = 25x10 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380069	RFR RE >300ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Safety Knife SK


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Safety Knife SK. Print area 1 = 25x15 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380089	SK RE >300 ST	25x15 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Heavy Duty Knife GK


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Heavy Duty Knife GK. Print area 1 = 30x14 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380029	GK RE > 300 ST	30x14 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Electrician's Knife ELK

Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Electrician's Knife ELK. Print area 1 = 25x15 mm, print area 2 = 18x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.


Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380039	ELK RE >300 ST	25x15 mm	18x19 mm	





### Advertising Print Painter's Knife MK


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Painter's Knife MK.  
Print area 1 = 25x10 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380049	MK RE >300 ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Plumber's Knife VVS

Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Plumber's Knife VVS.  
Print area 1 = 25x10 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380059	VVS RE >300 ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Chisel Knife STK


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on the Chisel Knife STK.  
Print area 1 = 30x14 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380079	STK RE > 300 ST	30x14 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Safety Knife SKR


Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on the Safety Knife SKR.  
Print area 1 = 25x15 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380099	SKR RE >300 ST	25x15 mm	62x19 mm	



### Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife HVK GH

Put your company name in focus. We offer advertising print on Craftsman's Knife HVK GH.  
Print area 1 = 25x15 mm, print area 2 = 62x19 mm. Minimum order quantity 300 pcs.

Art.no.	Model	Print area 1	Print area 2	EAN
380219	HVK GH RE>300ST	25x10 mm	62x19 mm	







# Product index





# Product index

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
100004	Folding Rule 59	59-2-10	8
100005	Folding Rule 59	59-2-10	8
100009	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter	59-2-10 RE	170
100014	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter	59-2-10 MF	170
100024	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter	59-2-10 F0	170
100104	Folding Rule 59	59-2-12	8
100109	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter - 12 parts	59-2-12 RE	170
100114	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter - 12 parts	59-2-12 MF	170
100124	Folding Rule 59 - 2 meter - 12 parts	59-2-12 F0	170
100204	Folding Rule 59	59-1-6	8
100209	Folding Rule 59 - 1 meter	59-1-6 RE	170
100304	Folding Rule 59-2.4-12	59-2.4-12	8
100309	Folding Rule 59 - 2.4 meter	59-2.4-12 RE	171
100504	Folding Rule 61	61-2-10	9
100505	Folding Rule 61	61-2-10	9
100509	Folding Rule 61 - 2 meter - Inch & mm	61-2-10 RE	170
100514	Folding Rule 61 - 2 meter - Inch & mm	61-2-10 MF	170
100704	Folding Rule 61	61-1-6	9
100709	Folding Rule 61 - 1 meter - Inch & mm	61-1-6 RE	170
101504	Folding Rule 82	82-2-12	9
101804	Folding Rule 559, Contact-Meter	559-2-10	8
101809	Folding Rule 559 - 2 meter - Kontaktmeter	559-2-10 RE	171
103104	Shrinkage Folding Rule 590	590-2-10 1%	9
105154	Folding Rule T59	T59-2-10V TR	9
105254	Folding Rule T59	T59-2-10VG TR	9
105354	Folding Rule T59	T59-2-10G TR	9
106010	Folding Rule P600	P610N DU	10
106610	Folding Rule P600	P606G DU	10
106710	Folding Rule P600	P607W DU	10
106729	Folding Rule P600	P607W DU 3M	10
108010	Folding Rule, Blockmeter B3500	B3500N DU	10
108610	Folding Rule, Blockmeter B3500	B3506G DU	10
108710	Folding Rule, Blockmeter B3500	B3507W DU	10
109011	Folding Rule, Blockmeter H4000	H4010N DU	10
109311	Folding Rule, Blockmeter H4000	H4003WG DU	10
109611	Folding Rule, Blockmeter H4000	H4006G DU	10
109711	Folding Rule, Blockmeter H4000	H4010W DU	10
150003	Folding Rule A59	A 59-2-10	12
150103	Folding Rule A59	A 59-1-6	12
150203	Folding Rule A61	A 61-2-10	13
150303	Folding Rule A61	A 61-1-6	13
200004	Folding Rule G59	G 59-2-10 GU	10
200009	Folding Rule G59 - 2 meter	G59-2-10 GU RE	171
200064	Folding Rule G59	G 59-2-10 VI	10
200069	Folding Rule G59 - 2 meter	G59-2-10 VI RE	171
200104	Folding Rule G59	G 59-2-12 GU	10
200109	Folding Rule G59 - 2 meter - 12 parts	G59-2-12 GU RE	172
200154	Folding Rule G59	G59-2-12 GU SM	10
200204	Folding Rule G59	G 59-1-6 GU	10
200209	Folding Rule G59 - 1 meter	G59-1-6 GU RE	172
200304	Folding Rule G59	G 59-1-10 GU	10
200309	Folding Rule G59 - 1 meter - Mini	G59-1-10 GU RE	171
200364	Folding Rule G59	G 59-1-10 VI	10
200369	Folding Rule G59 - 1 meter - Mini	G59-1-10 VI RE	171

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
200404	Folding Rule G61	G 61-2-10 GU	12
200409	Folding Rule G61 - 2 meter - Inch & mm	G61-2-10 GU RE	172
200504	Folding Rule G61	G 61-1-6 GU	12
200509	Folding Rule G61 - 1 meter - Inch & mm	G61-1-6 GU RE	172
200604	Folding Rule GE59	GE 59-2-10 GU	12
200609	Folding Rule G59 - 2 meter - With end pieces	GE59-2-10 GU RE	171
200664	Folding Rule GE59	GE 59-2-10 VI	12
200669	Folding Rule G59 - 2 meter - With end pieces	GE59-2-10 VI RE	171
200904	Folding rule G 59-1-4-12	G59-1-4-12 GU	12
201004	Folding rule G 59-1-4-12	G59-1-4-12 VI	12
201304	Folding Rule G59 2.4	G 59-2.4-12 GU	11
201309	Folding Rule G59 - 2.4 meter	G 59-2.4-12 GU RE	173
201804	Folding Rule G559 Contact	G 559-2-10 GU	11
201809	Folding Rule G559 - 2 meter - Contactmeter	G 559-2-10 GU RE	172
251003	Carpenter's Square TMV	TMV 60	34
251103	Carpenter's Square TMV	TMV 80	34
251203	Carpenter's Square TMV	TMV 100	34
252003	Combi Square	COMBI	34
253120	Adjustable Square Quattro	QUATTRO 270	32
256023	Quattro Bevel Square	QBS 25	32
253501	Plaster Square PS	PS 120	32
253510	Plaster Square PS	PS 90	32
254003	Mitre Square GV	GV	34
256003	Bevel Square SMV	SMV 20	34
257010	Rafter Square	MRS	33
257030	Rafter Square Mini	MMRS	33
257032	Rafter Square Mini	MMRS Expo	33
257040	Rafter Square Large	LMRS	33
260303	Square Professional	S20P	33
260403	Square Professional	S25P	33
260503	Square Professional	S30P	33
310303	Square Lightweight	S20L	33
310403	Square Lightweight	S25L	33
310503	Square Lightweight	S30L	33
350103	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 3M	16
350107	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 3M DISPLAY	16
350111	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 3M	24
350131	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 3ME	24
350203	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 5M	16
350207	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 5M DISPLAY	16
350211	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 5M	24
350231	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 5ME	24
350303	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 8M	16
350304	Short Tape Steel PR	PR 8M DISPLAY	16
350311	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 8M	24
350331	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel PR	RB PR 8ME	24
350403	Short Tape Stainless Steel PR	PRSS 4M	16
350503	Short Tape Stainless Steel PR	PRSS 6M	16
351103	Short Tape Steel SL	SL 3M	17
351111	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel SL	RB SL 3M	24
351131	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel SL	RB SL 3ME	24
351203	Short Tape Steel SL	SL 5M	17
351207	Short Tape Steel SL	SL 5M DISPLAY	17
351211	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel SL	RB SL 5M	24

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
351231	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel SL	RB SL 5ME	24
352401	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 30M A	21
352451	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 30M C	21
352501	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 50M A	21
352551	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 50M C	21
352581	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 100M A	21
352591	Long Tape Steel PL	PL 100M C	21
352601	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 30M A	22
352611	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass PC	RB PC 30m, A	25
352651	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 30M C	22
352661	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 30ME C	22
352671	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 30M B	22
352701	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 50M A	22
352711	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass PC	RB PC 50m, A	25
352751	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 50M C	22
352761	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 50ME C	22
352771	Long Tape Fibreglass PC	PC 50M B	22
352803	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 10M B	22
352813	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 10ME B	22
352903	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 20M B	22
352913	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 20ME B	22
353003	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 30M B	22
353013	Long Tape Steel PT	PT 30ME B	22
353401	Long Tape Steel SY	SY 30M B	22
353501	Long Tape Steel SY	SY 50M B	22
354503	Long Tape Fibreglass FI	FI 10M C	23
354603	Long Tape Fibreglass FI	FI 20M C	23
354703	Long Tape Fibreglass FI	FI 30M C	23
355451	Long Tape Steel YL	YL 30M C	23
355551	Long Tape Steel YL	YL 50M C	23
355581	Long Tape Steel TR	TR 10M A	23
355591	Spare blade Long Tape Steel TR	RB TR 10m, A	25
355601	Long Tape Steel TR	TR 20M A	23
355611	Spare blade Long Tape Steel TR	RB TR 20m, A	25
355651	Long Tape Steel TRT	TRT 20M	23
355801	Long Tape Steel TR	TR 30M A	23
355811	Spare blade Long Tape Steel TR	RB TR 30m, A	25
355851	Long Tape Steel TRT	TRT 30 M	23
355901	Long Tape Steel TR	TR 50M A	23
356103	Short Tape Steel BT	BT 5M	18
356111	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel BT	RB BT 5M	24
356123	Short Tape Steel BT	BT 5M	18
356203	Short Tape Steel BT	BT 8M	18
356211	Spare Blade Short Tape Steel BT	RB BT 8M	24
356223	Short Tape Steel BT	BT 8M	18
356303	Short Tape Steel BT	BT 5.4M	18
356601	Long Tape Steel TRR	TRR 20M B	24
356801	Long Tape Steel TRR	TRR 30M B	24
356901	Long Tape Steel TRR	TRR 50M B	24
357003	Bench Tape Steel TRB	TRB 3 HV	20
357103	Bench Tape Steel TRB	TRB 3 VH	20
357403	Bench Tape Steel TRB	TRB 10 HV	20
357503	Bench Tape Steel TRB	TRB 10 VH	20
359003	Talimeter Spare Part	MT-SL	29

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
359103	Marking Measure Talmeter 2M/3M	TALMETER 2M	28
359111	Spare Blade Talmeter 2M/3M	RB TALMETER 2M	29
359203	Marking Measure Talmeter 2M/3M	TALMETER 3M	28
359211	Spare Blade Talmeter 2M/3M	RB TALMETER 3M	29
359303	Marking Measure Talmeter 6M	TALMETER 6M	28
359311	Spare Blade Talmeter 6M	RB TALMETER 6M	29
359403	Marking Measure Talmeter 3M VP	TALMETER 3M VP	28
359411	Spare Blade Talmeter 3M VP	RB TALM 3M VP	29
366003	Short Tape Steel PFX	PFX 3M	19
366103	Short Tape Steel PFX	PFX 5M	19
367003	Short Tape Steel TK	TK 3M	19
367103	Short Tape Steel TK	TK 5M	19
367203	Short Tape Steel TK	TK 8M	19
368003	Short Tape Steel TMC	TMC 3M	18
368103	Short Tape Steel TMC	TMC 5M	18
368203	Short Tape Steel TMC	TMC 8M	18
368303	Short Tape Steel TMC	TMC 10M	18
368403	Short Tape Steel TLII	TLII 3m	20
368503	Short Tape Steel TLII	TLII 5m	20
368603	Short Tape Steel TLII	TLII 8m	20
369003	Short Tape Steel UM	UM 3M	18
369103	Short Tape Steel UM	UM 5M	18
370103	Short Tape Steel AP	AP3M	19
370203	Short Tape Steel AP	AP5M	19
370303	Short Tape Steel AP	AP8M	19
380010	Craftsman's Knife HVK	HVK	98
380019	Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife HVK	HVK RE >300 ST	174
380020	Heavy Duty Knife GK	GK	99
380029	Advertising Print Heavy Duty Knife GK	GK RE > 300 ST	174
380030	Electrician's Knife ELK	ELK	100
380039	Advertising Print Electrician's Knife ELK	ELK RE >300 ST	174
380040	Painter's Knife MK	MK	100
380049	Advertising Print Painter's Knife MK	MK RE >300 ST	175
380050	Plumber's Knife VVS	VVS	100
380059	Advertising Print Plumber's Knife VVS	VVS RE >300 ST	175
380060	Craftsman's Knife RFR	RFR	98
380069	Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife RFR	RFR RE >300ST	174
380070	Chisel Knife STK	STK	99
380079	Advertising Print Chisel Knife STK	STK RE > 300 ST	175
380080	Safety Knife SK	SK	99
380089	Advertising Print Safety Knife SK	SK RE >300 ST	174
380090	Safety Knife SKR	SKR	100
380099	Advertising Print Safety Knife SKR	SKR RE >300 ST	175
380110	Outdoor Knife OK1	OK1	102
380140	Electrical Fitter's Knife EFK	EFK	101
380150	Craftsman's Knife HVK BIO	HVK BIO	98
380210	Craftsman's Knife HVK GH	HVK GH	98
380219	Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife HVK GH	HVK GH RE>300ST	175
380220	Precision Knife PK GH	PK GH	101
380230	Rope Knife RKR GH	RKR GH	101
380240	Rescue Knife OKR GH	OKR GH	101
380260	Craftsman's Knife RFR GH	RFR GH	99
380269	Advertising Print Craftsman's Knife RFR GH	RFR GH RE>300ST	173
380270	Outdoor Knife OK4	OK4	102

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
380280	Fire Steel FS	FS	102
380310	Outdoor Folding Knife OKF	OKF	102
381010	Double Holster HVK & HVK	HVK & HVK	110
381020	Double Holster GK & HVK	GK & HVK	111
381030	Double Holster HVK & ELK	HVK & ELK	111
381040	Double Holster HVK & URA	HVK & URA	111
381050	Double Holster SK & USRA	SK & USRA	110
381060	Double Holster JS & URA	JS & URA	110
381070	Double Holster STK & URA	STK & URA	110
383030	Electrician's Knife ELK	ELK-L	100
385010	Craftsman's Knife HVK	HVK-PH	98
385050	Craftsman's Knife HVK BIO	HVK BIO - PH	98
386020	Craftsman's Knife HVK	HVK-100	98
386030	Craftsman's Knife HVK	HVK-28	98
387010	Double Holster STK & HVK	STK & HVK	111
387030	Double Holster STK & ELK	STK & ELK	112
388020	Utility Knife URA	URA	106
388030	Utility Knife USRA	USRA	106
388050	Utility Knife URZ	URZ	106
388320	Utility Blade Stamina UBX	UBX-5	106
388550	Utility Blade Allround UBA	UBA-10	107
388560	Utility Blade Allround UBA	UBA-100	107
388640	Utility Blade Hook UBH	UBH-100	107
388650	Utility Blade Hook UBH	UBH-10	107
388720	Utility Blade Edge UBE	UBE-10	106
388820	Utility Blade Safety UBS	UBS-10	107
388920	Utility Blade Performance UBP	UBP-10	107
389010	Insulation Knife	FGK	102
389140	Snap-Off Knife SPP 9A	SPP 9A	88
389150	Snap-Off Knife SPP 18A	SPP 18A	88
389160	Snap-Off Knife SPP 18W	SPP 18W	88
389170	Snap-Off Knife SFP 18A	SFP 18A	90
389180	Snap-Off Knife SFP 18W	SFP 18W	90
389210	Saw Knife BK-Z SB	BK-Z SB	93
389220	Snap-Off Knife SRP 18A	SRP 18A	89
389230	Snap-Off Knife SRP 18W	SRP 18W	89
389240	Snap-Off Knife SFRP 18A	SFRP 18A	90
389250	Snap-Off Knife SFRP 18W	SFRP 18W	91
389260	Snap-Off Knife SRP 25A	SRP 25A	89
389270	Snap-Off Knife SRP 25W	SRP 25W	90
389280	Snap-Off Knife SPP 25A	SPP 25A	88
389290	Snap-Off Knife SPP 25W	SPP 25W	89
389300	Snap-Off Knife BKZ 18Q	BKZ 18Q	93
389310	Snap-Off Knife BKP	BKP 9A	93
389320	Snap-Off Knife BKP	BKP 18A	93
389340	Snap-Off Knife SFRPB 18A	SFRPB 18A	92
389350	Snap-Off Knife SFRPB 18W	SFRPB 18W	93
389370	Snap-Off Knife SFPB 18A	SFPB 18A	91
389380	Snap-Off Knife SFPB 18W	SFPB 18W	92
389530	Snap-Off Blade Allround	SBA9-10	94
389630	Snap-Off Blade Allround	SBA18-4X3	94
389650	Snap-Off Blade Allround	SBA25-4X3	94
389720	Saw Blade Snap-Off Knife	SB 18-3	95
389740	Snap-Off Blade Non-Segment	SBN18-4X3	94

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
389770	Snap-Off Blade Non-Segment	SBN25-4x3	94
389810	Glass Scraper	GS	95
389820	Spare Blade Glass Scraper	RB GS-10	95
389830	Snap-Off Blade Edge	SBE18-4X3	94
389860	Snap-Off Blade Edge	SBE25-4X3	94
389890	Snap-Off Blade Edge	SBE9-10	94
389920	Snap-Off Blade Performance	SBP18-4X3	94
389940	Snap-Off Blade Performance	SBP25-4X3	94
390005	Chisel Set EDC	EDC S5, 6-25	117
390013	Chisel EDC	EDC 6	116
390023	Chisel EDC	EDC 10	116
390033	Chisel EDC	EDC 12	116
390043	Chisel EDC	EDC 16	116
390053	Chisel EDC	EDC 18	116
390063	Chisel EDC	EDC 20	116
390073	Chisel EDC	EDC 25	116
390083	Chisel EDC	EDC 32	116
390103	Long Tape Steel CC	CC 10M	21
390109	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 10M	25
390119	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 10ME	25
390123	Outcannel Gouge OGC	OGC r8	117
390133	Incannel Gouge IGC	IGC d22	117
390203	Long Tape Steel CC	CC 20M	21
390209	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 20M	25
390219	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 20ME	25
390263	Chisel HDC	HDC 20	116
390273	Chisel HDC	HDC 25	116
390283	Chisel HDC	HDC 32	116
390293	Chisel HDC	HDC 40	116
390299	Spare Strikers HDC	HDC SF	116
390303	Long Tape Steel CC	CC 30M	21
390309	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 30M	25
390319	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 30ME	25
390403	Long Tape Steel CC	CX 30M	21
390419	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CC 50ME	25
390503	Long Tape Steel CC	CC 50M	21
390509	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CX 30M	25
390519	Spare Blade Long Tape Steel CC	RB CX 30ME	25
390603	Chisel HDC	HDC 6	116
390613	Chisel HDC	HDC 8	116
390623	Chisel HDC	HDC 10	116
390633	Chisel HDC	HDC 12	116
390643	Chisel HDC	HDC 16	116
390653	Chisel HDC	HDC 18	116
390663	Chisel HDC	HDC 38	116
390671	Chisel Set HDC	TR EL	117
390673	Chisel Set HDC	HDC S4, 6-25	117
390681	Leather Tool Roll	LTR	162
391073	Double Holster EDC & HVK	EDC 25 & HVK	112
391103	Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	CC 10FM	21
391109	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 10FM	25
391119	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 10FME	25
391203	Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	CC 20FM	21
391209	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 20FM	25



Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
391219	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 20FME	25
391303	Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	CC 30FM	21
391309	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 30FM	25
391319	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 30FME	25
391423	Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	CC 15FMD	21
391429	Spare Blade Long Tape Fibreglass CC F	RB CC 15FMD	25
400753	Spirit Level Aluminium HVP Magnet	HVP MAGNET 30	41
400803	Spirit Level Aluminium HVP Magnet	HVP MAGNET 40	41
400903	Spirit Level Aluminium HVP Magnet	HVP MAGNET 60	41
401001	Spirit Level Aluminium HVP Magnet	HVP MAGNET 120	41
401203	Spirit Level Aluminium I 360	I360	44
401303	Mini Pocket Level	MPL	41
401313	Mini Pocket Level Magnetic	MPL MAGNETIC	42
401323	Digital Pocket Level DPL	DPL	41
401326	Digital Pocket Level DPL	DPL	41
401503	Spirit Level Plastic GDS	GDS 40	44
401603	Spirit Level Plastic GDS	GDS 60	44
401803	Torpedo Spirit Level Plastic TVP	TVP 25	46
401853	Torpedo Spirit Level Plastic TVP Magnetic	TVP MAGNET 20	46
401893	Torpedo Spirit Level TV20	TV20	46
402004	Cross Spirit Level K	K 5	49
402101	Inclinometers NAM, APN, NP	NAM 13	48
402201	Inclinometers NAM, APN, NP	NAM 50	48
402501	Inclinometers APK	APK 100	48
402511	Inclinometers APK	ADJUSTER PIN	48
402521	Inclinometers APK	SQUARE SP	48
402531	Inclinometers APK	SQUARE	48
402541	Inclinometers APK	SCREW APK	48
402603	Hose Water Level S	S 1012	48
402801	Spirit Level Aluminium MST	MST 75	41
402804	Line Spirit Level UZ	UZ 8	48
402901	Spirit Level Aluminium MST	MST 180	41
403001	Straight Edge Level RS	RS 180	46
403101	Straight Edge Level RS	RS 200	46
403111	Straight Edge Level RS	RS 240	46
403501	Mini Spirit Level R 102	R 102	49
404403	Post Level JP	JP	47
404601	Bull's Eye Level 701	701	49
405831	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 30	44
405841	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 40	44
405851	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 60	44
405861	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 80	44
405871	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 100	44
405881	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 90	44
405921	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 120	44
405931	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 150	44
405941	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 180	44
405951	Spirit Level Aluminium SM	SM 200	44
407001	Spirit Level Aluminium Libella 2000	LIBELLA 2000	46
407011	Spirit Level Aluminium Libella 2000	L2000	46
407201	Spirit Level Rail Libella	L 1200	47
407301	Spirit Level Rail Libella	L 1500	47
407401	Spirit Level Rail Libella	L 1800	47
407501	Spirit Level Rail Libella	L 600+900	47

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
407601	Gradient Wedge Libella	F 2-40	47
407831	Spirit Level Aluminium Libella 2000	SP 2000	46
407841	Spirit Level Aluminium Libella 2000	SB 600+900	46
407861	Spirit Level Rail Libella	EVS 2000	47
407881	Spirit Level Rail Libella	EFS 2000	47
408121	Laser Goggles	LB	57
408402	Protection Bag Levels	V 60	49
408501	Digital Spirit Level D	D 60	42
408511	Digital Spirit Level Magnet DM	DM 60	42
408521	Digital Spirit Level Magnet DM	DM 120	42
408604	Spirit Level Coordinat	COORDINAT	47
408605	Spirit Level ELV 40	ELV 40	44
408705	Spirit Level IV 40 Magnet	IV 40	42
409091	Receiver	REC	55
409092	Battery Adapter	BA	55
409093	Tripod	B-120	55
409094	Target Plate	TP	56
409095	Adapter Set	LA-2	56
409096	Universal Holder	UH	56
409097	Magnetic Holder	MAH	56
409098	Mini Tripod	B-10	54
409099	Li-Ion Set including battery	HRB-S	54
409100	Li-Ion Charger	HRBC	54
409101	Li-Ion Battery	HRB	54
409102	Li-Ion Car Charger	HRBCC	55
409103	Receiver	RECG	55
409104	Target Plate	TPG	56
409106	Laser Goggles	LBG	57
409120	Cross-Line Laser	HXL	53
409140	Laser Distance Meter HDL 20	HDL 20	52
409150	Laser Distance Meter HDL 100	HDL 100-S	52
409160	Cross Laser Green Set	HXLG-S	53
409170	Horizontal Cross-Line Laser green	H360G	53
409180	3x360 Cross Laser - H3x360	H3x360	53
409190	360 Green Cross Laser	H3x360G	53
409210	Laser Distance Meter HDL 60	HDL 60	52
411001	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 40	40
411101	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 60	40
411201	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 80	40
411301	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 100	40
411401	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 120	40
411501	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 150	40
411601	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 180	40
411701	Spirit Level Aluminium HV	HV 200	40
414001	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 40	40
414101	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 60	40
414201	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 80	40
414301	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 100	40
414401	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 120	40
414403	Spirit Level PVL 120	PVL 120	40
414501	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 140	40
414701	Spirit Level Aluminium PV	PV 200	40
440035	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,4x2,5x75	138
440045	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,5x3,0x75	138

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
440055	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,6x3,5x100	138
440065	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,8x4,0x100	138
440095	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,0x5,5x125	138
440115	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,2x6,5x150	138
440145	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,2x8,0x175	138
440185	Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,6x10,0x200	138
440505	Phillips Screwdriver	PH 0 x 60	138
440515	Phillips Screwdriver	PH 1 x 80	138
440525	Phillips Screwdriver	PH 2 x 100	138
440535	Phillips Screwdriver	PH 3 x 150	138
441005	Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 0 x 60	138
441015	Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 1 x 80	138
441025	Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 2 x 100	138
441035	Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 3 x 150	138
441545	Torx® Screwdriver	T 05 x 70	139
441555	Torx® Screwdriver	T 06 x 70	139
441565	Torx® Screwdriver	T 07 x 70	139
441575	Torx® Screwdriver	T 08 x 70	139
441585	Torx® Screwdriver	T 09 x 70	139
441595	Torx® Screwdriver	T 10 x 80	139
441605	Torx® Screwdriver	T 15 x 80	139
441615	Torx® Screwdriver	T 20 x 90	139
441625	Torx® Screwdriver	T 25 x 90	139
441635	Torx® Screwdriver	T 27 x 110	139
441645	Torx® Screwdriver	T 30 x 110	139
441655	Torx® Screwdriver	T 40 x 120	139
442055	Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver	SW 2,5 x 100	139
442065	Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver	SW 3,0 x 100	139
442085	Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver	SW 4,0 x 100	139
442105	Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver	SW 5,0 x 100	139
442125	Hex Ballpoint Screwdriver	SW 6,0 x 125	139
442555	Hex Nutdriver	SW 3,5 x 125	140
442565	Hex Nutdriver	SW 4,0 x 125	140
442575	Hex Nutdriver	SW 4,5 x 125	140
442585	Hex Nutdriver	SW 5,0 x 125	140
442595	Hex Nutdriver	SW 5,5 x 125	140
442605	Hex Nutdriver	SW 6,0 x 125	140
442625	Hex Nutdriver	SW 7,0 x 125	140
442635	Hex Nutdriver	SW 8,0 x 125	140
442645	Hex Nutdriver	SW 9,0 x 125	140
442655	Hex Nutdriver	SW 10 x 125	140
442665	Hex Nutdriver	SW 11 x 125	140
442675	Hex Nutdriver	SW 12 x 125	140
442685	Hex Nutdriver	SW 13 x 125	140
442695	Hex Nutdriver	SW 14 x 125	140
443105	Hex Nutdriver Flex	SW 6,0 x 150	140
443125	Hex Nutdriver Flex	SW 7,0 x 150	140
443135	Hex Nutdriver Flex	SW 8,0 x 150	140
443505	Magnetic Bit Holder	SW 1/4" x 125	140
443515	Quick Release Bit Holder	SW 1/4" x 30	141
443525	Stubby Bit Holder	SW 1/4" x 10	141
444065	Stubby Slotted	SL 1,2x6,5x25	141
444115	Stubby Phillips	PH 1 x 25	141
444125	Stubby Phillips	PH 2 x 25	141

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
444215	Stubby Pozidriv	PZ 1 x 25	142
444225	Stubby Pozidriv	PZ 2 x 25	142
444405	Screwdriver Set PH & SL	HSS SL/PH	145
444415	Screwdriver Set PZ & SL	HSS SL/PZ	146
444425	Screwdriver Set PH, PZ & SL	HSS SL/PH/PZ	146
444435	Screwdriver set Torx®	HSS Torx	146
444455	VDE Screwdriver set PH & SL	HSS SL/PH VDE	147
444465	VDE Screwdriver Set PZ & SL	HSS SL/PZ VDE	147
444505	Bit Holder Set with Short Bits	HSS Short bit	147
444515	Bit Holder Set with Long Bits	HSS Long bit	147
445035	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,4x2,5x75 VDE	142
445045	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,5x3,0x100 VDE	142
445055	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,6x3,5x100 VDE	142
445065	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 0,8x4,0x100 VDE	142
445095	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,0x5,5x125 VDE	142
445115	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,2x6,5x150 VDE	142
445145	VDE Slotted Screwdriver	SL 1,2x8,0x175 VDE	142
445505	VDE Phillips Screwdriver	PH 0 x 60 VDE	142
445515	VDE Phillips Screwdriver	PH 1 x 100 VDE	142
445525	VDE Phillips Screwdriver	PH 2 x 125 VDE	142
446005	VDE Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 0 x 60 VDE	143
446015	VDE Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 1 x 100 VDE	143
446025	VDE Pozidriv Screwdriver	PZ 2 x 125 VDE	143
446545	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 05 x 100 VDE	144
446555	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 06 x 100 VDE	144
446565	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 07 x 100 VDE	144
446575	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 08 x 100 VDE	144
446585	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 09 x 100 VDE	144
446595	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 10 x 100 VDE	144
446605	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 15 x 100 VDE	144
446615	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 20 x 100 VDE	144
446625	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 25 x 100 VDE	144
446635	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 27 x 125 VDE	144
446645	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 30 x 125 VDE	144
446655	VDE Torx® Screwdriver	T 40 x 175 VDE	144
448005	VDE SL/PZ Screwdriver	SL/PZ 1 x 100 VDE	144
448015	VDE SL/PZ Screwdriver	SL/PZ 2 x 125 VDE	144
448105	Voltage Tester	HVT 3x65	145
448115	Voltage Tester	HVT 3,5x100	145
448125	Voltage Tester IEC	HVT IEC 3x60	145
448135	Voltage Tester IEC	HVT IEC 3,5x100	145
448505	Bit Holder 60/170	BH 60	148
448515	Bit Holder 60/170	BH 170	148
448525	Bit Holder Torsion	BHT	148
448535	Bit Holder Slim 60	BHS 60	148
448545	Bit Holder Pivot	BHP	148
448705	Torsion Diamond Bits Torx® PZ	TDB Torx/PZ	149
448715	Torsion Diamond Bits Torx® PZ PH	TDB Torx/PZ/PH	149
450101	Levelling Rod 704	704 RG1 N2	35
450111	Levelling Rod 704	704 RG1 N2L	35
450201	Levelling Rod 704	704 RG1 RG6	35
450341	Levelling Rod 701	701 RG1 N2	35
450371	Levelling Rod 702	702 RG1 N2	35
450401	Extension Rod 710	710 RG1	35

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
450704	Levelling Rod Mini	742 RG1 N2	36
450904	Levelling Rod Mini	743 RG1 N2	36
520153	Quick Clamp QC	QC 15	152
520303	Quick Clamp QC	QC 30	152
520453	Quick Clamp QC	QC 45	152
520603	Quick Clamp QC	QC 60	152
521153	Quick Clamp QCX	QCX 15	152
521303	Quick Clamp QCX	QCX 30	152
521453	Quick Clamp QCX	QCX 45	152
521603	Quick Clamp QCX	QCX 60	152
522203	Screw Clamp CFP, pivoted handle	CFP 20	152
522253	Screw Clamp CFP, pivoted handle	CFP 25	152
522303	Screw Clamp CFP, pivoted handle	CFP 30	152
522403	Screw Clamp CFP, pivoted handle	CFP 40	152
525383	Ratchet Clamp RC	RC 38	153
525583	Ratchet Clamp RC	RC 58	153
550004	Bench Rule	SLM 50	36
550104	Bench Rule	SLM 100	36
550201	Counter Rule	BUM 50	37
550301	Counter Rule	BUM 100	37
550411	Glasscutter's Rule	GLM 100	36
550501	Glasscutter's Rule	GLM HANDLE	36
551204	Plank Rule	PLM 33	37
551601	Wood Rule	VEM 300	36
552801	Personal Rule	PEM 136	37
552901	Personal Rule	PEM SLIDER	37
554003	Steel Ruler	STL 150	37
554103	Steel Ruler	STL 300	37
554203	Steel Ruler	STL 600	37
554303	Steel Ruler	STL 1000	37
590100	Tool Bucket	TB-15x14 display	161
590101	Tool Bucket	TB-15	161
590102	Tool Bucket Organizer	TBO	161
590110	Ergonomic Tool Carrier	-	156
590120	Molded Base Tool Backpack	-	156
590130	Tool Backpack	-	156
590140	Open-top Tool Carrier	-	157
590150	Electricians Tool Bag	-	157
590160	Technician's Tool Bag	-	157
590170	Trolley Tool Bag	-	159
590180	Electricians Tool Pouch	-	159
590190	Zippered Tool Bags	-	159
590200	Spirit Level Bag – long	-	162
592010	Hammer & Tool Holder	-	161
592020	Technician's Pouch	-	160
592030	Maintenance Pouch	-	160
592040	Ziptop Utility Pouch	-	160
590703	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-7	130
590704	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-7	130
590705	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-7	130
590713	Saw Blade HBX	BX-22-7	130
590724	Handsaw HBS	HBS-22-7	131
590725	Handsaw HBS	HBS-22-7	131
590726	Advertising Print Handsaw HBS	HBS-22-7 RE, >90pcs	173

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
590729	Advertising Print Handsaw HBS	HBS-22-7 RE, >90pcs	173
590730	Veneer Saw HBX	HBX-14-11-V	130
590740	Tenon Saw HBX	HBX-14-11-T	131
590750	Toolbox Saw HBX	HBX-14-11-S	131
590760	Concrete Saw	HC-28-34-C	134
590801	Bow Saw BSL	BSL-21	134
590811	Bow Saw BSL	BSL-24	134
590821	Bow Saw BSL	BSL-30	134
590831	Bow Saw BSL	BSL-12	134
590903	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-9	130
590904	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-9	130
590905	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-9	130
590913	Saw Blade HBX	BX-22-9	130
591001	Bow Saw Blade BS	BS-12	134
591021	Bow Saw Blade BS	BS-21	134
591041	Bow Saw Blade BS	BS-24-D	134
591061	Bow Saw Blade BS	BS-30	134
591103	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-11	130
591104	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-11	130
591105	Handsaw HBX	HBX-22-11	130
591113	Saw Blade HBX	BX-22-11	130
591224	Handsaw HBB	HBB-22-7	131
591229	Advertising Print Handsaw HBB	HBB-22-7 RE	173
591230	Veneer Saw HBB	HBB-12-12-V	132
591240	Tenon Saw HBB	HBB-12-12-T	132
591250	Toolbox Saw HBB	HBB-14-12-S	132
591260	Jab Saw	JS	132
591270	Pull Saw	PSX	135
591300	Hacksaw HMX	HMX-12	133
591310	Hacksaw HMS	HMS-12	133
591320	Hacksaw HMM	HMM-6	133
591330	Hacksaw HMW	HMW-6	133
591340	Hacksaw Spare Blade	HM-12-18x2	134
591350	Hacksaw Spare Blade	HM-12-24x2	134
591360	Hacksaw Spare Blade	HM-6-32x5	134
592000	Hammer Holder HMRH	HMRH	79
650100	Dry Marker	HDM	60
650110	Dry Marker Refills	HRD G	60
650120	Dry Marker Refills	HRD GRY	60
650130	Dry markers & refills, display pack	HDM RD	62
650140	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-BGW	60
650150	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-R	60
650160	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-Y	60
650170	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-B	60
650180	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-GR	60
650190	Dry Marker Refills	HRD-W	60
650200	Dry Marker Blister Pack	HDM	62
650207	Carpenter's Pencil SNP	SNP 18 RED	63
650209	Advertising Print Pencils	SNP 18 RÖD RE	173
650210	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-G	60
650220	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-GRY	60
650230	Dry Marker & Refill Blister Pack	HDM-STRT	62
650240	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-BGW	60
650250	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-R	60



Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
650254	Pencil Extension	PEFO 150	63
650260	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-Y	60
650270	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-B	60
650280	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-GR	60
650290	Dry Marker Refill Blister Pack	HRD-W	60
650307	Concrete Pencil BEP	BEP 30 GREEN	63
650309	Advertising Print Pencils	BEP 30 GRÖN RE	173
650310	Ink Deep-Hole Marker	HIDHM B	62
650320	Ink Deep-Hole Marker	HIDHM R	62
650330	Permanent Marker Set	HPM SET	60
650407	Carpenter's Pencil SNP	SNP 24 BLUE	63
650409	Advertising Print Pencils	SNP 24 BLÅ RE	173
650507	Workshop Pencils VEP	VEP 175 H	63
650607	Workshop Pencils VEP	VEP 175 2H	63
650707	Carpenter's Pencil SNP	SNP 18 BLACK	63
650709	Advertising Print Pencils	SNP 18 SVART RE	173
650807	Carpenter's Pencil SNP	SNP 24 BLUEOVAL	63
652113	Chalk Line CLP	CLP 30	64
652133	Spare Line Chalk Line CLP	RCL 30	67
652143	Spare Line Chalk Line AL	RAL 30	67
652153	Chalk Line AL	AL 30	64
652181	Chalk Line RL	RL 50	65
652191	Spare Line Chalk Line RL	RRL 50	67
652233	Chalk Line Chalk white	WHITE 360	66
652333	Chalk Line Chalk yellow	YELLOW 360	65
652423	Chalk Line Chalk red	RED 100	66
652433	Chalk Line Chalk red	RED 360	66
652523	Chalk Line Chalk blue	BLUE 100	65
652533	Chalk Line Chalk blue	BLUE 360	65
652633	Chalk Line Chalk ultrablue	ULTRA BLUE 400	65
652641	Chalk Line Chalk ultrablue	ULTRA BLUE 1000	65
652733	Chalk Line Chalk high-vis green	HIGH VIZ GREEN 200	66
652833	Chalk Line Chalk high-vis orange	HIGH VIZ ORANGE 200	66
660103	Chalk Line HHSK	HHSK 30	67
820006	Claw Hammer TS	TS 16	70
820008	Claw Hammer TS	TS 20	70
820030	Nail Puller Atle	ATLE	72
820039	Nail Puller Atle	SPARE SCREW SET	72
820040	Claw Hammer EL	EL	71
820050	Claw Hammer TR EL	TR EL	71
820065	Claw Hammer KP	KP 750	70
820066	Claw Hammer KP	KP 650	70
820070	Claw Hammer KP	KPS RAILS	70
820110	Claw Hammer TC	TC 16 L	70
820120	Claw Hammer TC	TC 16 XL	70
820130	Claw Hammer TC	TC 20 L	70
820140	Claw Hammer TC	TC 20 XL	70
820220	Claw Hammer TR	TR 16 XL	70
820240	Claw Hammer TR	TR 20 XL	70
821003	Pein Hammer AB	AB 150	73
821004	Pein Hammer AB	AB 200	73
821005	Pein Hammer AB	AB 300	73
821006	Pein Hammer AB	AB 400	73
821007	Pein Hammer AB	AB 600	73

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
821051	Ball Pein Hammer XK	XK 150	73
821052	Ball Pein Hammer XK	XK 200	73
821053	Ball Pein Hammer XK	XK 300	73
821054	Ball Pein Hammer XK	XK 400	73
821055	Ball Pein Hammer XK	XK 500	73
821059	Ball Pein Hammer T-Block	K 250 S	73
821062	Ball Pein Hammer T-Block	K 375 M	73
821064	Ball Pein Hammer T-Block	K 600 L	73
821159	Pein Hammer T-Block	P 250 S	73
821162	Pein Hammer T-Block	P 375 M	73
821164	Pein Hammer T-Block	P 600 L	73
821259	Combi Hammer T-Block	C 250 S	72
821262	Combi Hammer T-Block	C 375 M	72
821264	Combi Hammer T-Block	C 600 L	72
821266	Spare Head Combi Hammer T-block	LSC 250	79
821267	Spare Head Combi Hammer T-block	LSC 375	79
821268	Spare Head Combi Hammer T-block	LSC 600	79
822002	Joiner's Hammer SH	SH 250	71
822050	Bench Hammer B	B 200	75
822051	Bench Hammer B	B 300	75
822052	Bench Hammer B	B 400	75
822101	Club Hammer ME	ME 1000	74
822102	Club Hammer ME	ME 1200	74
822103	Club Hammer ME	ME 1500	74
822112	Club Hammer ME	MER 1200	74
822152	Blacksmith's Hammer Z	Z 900	74
822155	Blacksmith's Hammer Z	Z 1200	74
822156	Blacksmith's Hammer Z	Z 1500	74
822157	Blacksmith's Hammer Z	Z 2000	74
822162	Blacksmith's Hammer Z	ZR 1000	74
822215	Tinsmith's Hammer PR	PR 300 M	75
822216	Tinsmith's Hammer PR	PR 400 M	75
822220	Tile Hammer PL	PL 100	76
822241	Bricklayer's Hammer M	M 500	75
822251	Bricklayer's Hammer M	M 600	75
822261	Bricklayer's Hammer MR	MR 500	76
822281	Bricklayer's Hammer TB	TB 600	75
822290	Glazier Hammer GMH	GMH 150	76
823031	Copper Hammer CU	CU 300	77
823032	Copper Hammer CU	CU 1000	77
823034	Copper Hammer CU	CU 2000	77
823035	Copper Sledge CU	CU 3000	83
823036	Copper Sledge CU	CU 4000	83
823037	Copper Sledge CU	CU 5000	83
823051	Rubber Mallet GU	GU 40	77
823052	Rubber Mallet GU	GU 55	77
823053	Rubber Mallet GU	GU 65	77
823054	Rubber Mallet GU	GU 75	77
823312	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS	STFS 30	77
823314	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS	STFS 40	77
823315	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS	STFS 50	77
823316	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS	STFS 60	77
823411	Dead Blow Hammer DB	DB 600	78
823412	Dead Blow Hammer DB	DB 1200	78

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
823413	Dead Blow Hammer DB	DB 1600	78
823414	Dead Blow Hammer DB	DB 5000	83
824000	Wrecking Bar Steel 101	101 B	121
824001	Wrecking Bar Steel 107	107/21"	121
824002	Wrecking Bar Steel 107	107/24"	121
824003	Wrecking Bar Steel 107	107/27"	121
824004	Wrecking Bar Steel 107	107/30"	121
824005	Wrecking Bar Steel 107	107/16"	121
824009	Wrecking Bar Steel 109	109/12"	120
824010	Wrecking Bar Steel 109	109/20"	120
824011	Wrecking Bar Steel 109	109/25"	120
824012	Wrecking Bar Steel 109	109/28"	120
824013	Wrecking Bar Steel 109	109/36"	120
824021	Wrecking Bar Steel 109/25" TD	109/25"TD	120
824031	Pinch Bar Steel 207	207/400	126
824032	Pinch Bar Steel 207	207/500	126
824033	Pinch Bar Steel 207	207/600	126
824115	Wrecking Bar Steel Adjustable 209 SB	209 SB/25"	120
825001	Sledge Double-Faced KS	KS 4000	82
825002	Sledge Double-Faced KS	KS 5000	82
825003	Sledge Double-Faced KS	KS 6000	82
825010	Sledge STS	STS 3000	82
825011	Sledge STS	STS 4000	82
825012	Sledge STS	STS 5000	82
825041	Sledge Double-Faced KS, Fibreglass	KS 4000 G	82
825042	Sledge Double-Faced KS, Fibreglass	KS 5000 G	82
825043	Sledge Double-Faced KS, Fibreglass	KS 6000 G	82
825050	Sledge STS, Fibreglass	STS 3000 G	82
825051	Sledge STS, Fibreglass	STS 4000 G	82
825052	Sledge STS, Fibreglass	STS 5000 G	82
826003	Pry Bar Steel SP	SP 5	122
826004	Pry Bar Steel SP	SP 6	122
826005	Pry Bar Steel SP	SP 7	122
826006	Pry Bar Steel SP	SP 8	122
826055	Pry Bar Steel SP	SP 7 PIK	122
827001	Hammer Shaft	HS 290-12x9	79
827002	Hammer Shaft	HS 310-15x10	79
827004	Hammer Shaft	HS 330-17x11	79
827013	Wrecking Bar Steel 108	108/15"	121
827023	Wrecking Bar Steel 108 MINI	108 Mini	121
827043	Wrecking Bar Steel 108	108/21"	121
827070	Hammer Shaft	BHS 295-19x11	79
827071	Hammer Shaft	BHS 315-22x13	79
827085	Hammer Shaft	BHS 280-20x12	79
827086	Hammer Shaft	BHS 300-22x13	79
827206	Hammer Shaft	HS 375-21x14	79
827208	Hammer Shaft	HS 410-25x18	79
827222	Hammer Shaft	MHS 305-22x17	79
827231	Hammer Shaft	LHS 350-22x12	79
827261	Hammer Shaft	MHS 270-D24	79
827547	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS, Spare Strikers	SF 30 NYLON	79
827549	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS, Spare Strikers	SF 40 NYLON	79
827551	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS, Spare Strikers	SF 50 NYLON	79
827552	Non-Rebound Hammer STFS, Spare Strikers	SF 60 NYLON	79

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
828231	Welder's Pick	SV 150	76
840025	Hatchet	H 006 SV	169
840085	Felling Axe HY 10	HY 10-0,9 SV	169
840086	Hatchet	H 009 SV	169
840144	Felling Axe HY 10	HY 10-1,2 SV	169
840185	Felling Axe HY 10	HY 10-1,5 SV	169
840326	Carpenter's Axe SY SV	SY 21-1,0 SV	169
840511	Arvika 5 Star	8F-2,0 800/32"	170
840581	Splitting Axe KLY SV	KLY 7-0,9 SV	170
840592	Splitting Axe KLY RA	KLY 7-1,5 RA	170
840620	Wedge	VK 1200 RA	177
840640	Spare Sheath	EG 95	173
840642	Spare Sheath	EG 80	173
840716	Spare Sheath	SSHB-0,85HF	173
840736	Spare Sheath	SSHB-0,8C	173
840746	Spare Sheath	SSHB-1,5S	173
840756	Spare Sheath	SSHB-1,6T	173
840766	Spare Sheath	SSHB-0,5H	173
840776	Spare Sheath	SSHB-0,7F	173
840791	Trekkers Little Helper Forsberg	FORSBERG 32x22	171
840792	Grinding Stone	GS 600/180	171
840793	Overstrike Guard	OGHB	172
840795	Axe Holster	ABHHB	172
840796	Axe Sling	ASHB	173
840797	Leather Belt	LBHB-95	172
840798	Leather Belt	LBHB-115	172
841000	Pry Bar Aluminium	B 1200	124
841001	Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point	B 1200 S	124
841002	Pry Bar Aluminium	B 1500	124
841003	Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point	B 1500 S	124
841006	Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point	B STEEL POINT	124
841010	Bending Bar Aluminium F 430	F 430	126
841011	Bending Bar Aluminium F 820	F 820	126
841014	Pry Bar Aluminium, with Steel Point	A 1500 SR	123
841020	Bending Bar Aluminium H 480 B	H 480 B	125
841021	Bending Bar Aluminium H 700	H 700	125
841022	Bending Bar Aluminium H 700 B	H 700 B	125
841024	Pry Bar Aluminium, with Pinch Point	A 1500 SB	123
841034	Pry Bar Aluminium	A 1200 SA	124
841044	Pry Bar Aluminium	A 1500 SA	124
841054	Pry Bar Aluminium, Demolition	A 1500 SK	123
841701	Hultån Hatchet	HULTÅN 0,5	166
841710	Ekelund Hunting Axe	EKELUND 0,85	167
841720	Qvarfot Felling Axe	QVARFOT 0,85	167
841730	Stålberg Carpenter Axe	STÅLBERG 0,8	168
841740	Hult Splitting Axe	HULT 1,5	162
841750	Wetterhall Throwing Axe	WETTERHALL 1,6	161
841760	Ågelsjön Mini Hatchet	ÅGELSJÖN 0,5	166
841770	Åby Forest Axe	ÅBY 0,7	167
841780	Dvardala Hunting & Forest Axe	DVARDALA 0,7	166
842000	Axe Shaft Curved with Wooden Wedge	YSS 375-50x20	176
842008	Axe Shaft Curved with Wooden Wedge	YSS 700-50x20	176
842009	Axe Shaft Straight With Wooden Wedge	YSR 750-63x23	176
842010	Axe Shaft Curved with Wooden Wedge	YSS 750-63x23	176

Art.no.	Product name	Model	Page
842011	Axe Shaft Straight With Wooden Wedge	YSR 800-55x27	176
842012	Axe Shaft Curved with Wooden Wedge	YSS 800 63X23	176
842042	Shaft Straight	KS 900-72x40	84
842050	Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge	SSR 900-41x32	84
842053	Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge	SSR 900-45x35	84
842054	Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge	SSR 900-50x36	84
842062	Shaft Straight	HS 900-75x53	84
842064	Hammer Shaft	BHS 350-33x23	79
842073	Hammer Shaft	SHS 380-32x19	79
842074	Hammer Shaft	SHS 400-36x21	79
842080	Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge	SSR 750-42x24	84
842081	Sledge Shaft Straight with Steel Wedge	SSR 800-47x27	84
842091	Hammer Shaft	MHS 280-31x21	79
842092	Hammer Shaft	MHS 300-37x21	79
842701	Axe Handle Curved	AHC 375-43X18 HB	177
842710	Axe Handle Curved	AHC 500-50x20 HB	177
842720	Axe Handle Curved	AHC 650-50x20 HB	177
842730	Axe Handle Straight	AHS 500-50x20 HB	176
842740	Axe Handle Straight	AHS 750-63X23 HB	176
842750	Axe Handle Straight	AHS 760-60X17 HB	176
842760	Axe Handle Curved	AHC 235-43X18 HB	177
842770	Axe Handle Curved	AHC 600-43X18 HB	177
843020	Pry Bar Steel BLS	BLS 1150	124
843100	Blacksmith's Hammer SMH	SMH 1000	74
843101	Blacksmith's Hammer SMH	SMH 1500	74
843102	Blacksmith's Hammer SMH	SMH 2000	74
843103	Sledgehammer SMH	SMH 3000	83
843104	Sledgehammer SMH	SMH 4000	83
843105	Sledgehammer SMH	SMH 5000	83
843106	Sledgehammer SMH	SMH 6000	83
843204	Sledgehammer SRP	SRP 4000	83
843300	Club Hammer MH	MH 1000	74
843301	Club Hammer MH	MH 1500	74
843302	Club Hammer MH	MH 2000	74
843303	Sledgehammer Double-Faced MH	MH 3000	84
843304	Sledgehammer Double-Faced MH	MH 4000	84
843305	Sledgehammer Double-Faced MH	MH 5000	84
843306	Sledgehammer Double-Faced MH	MH 6000	84
865501	Pry Bar Steel HHS	HHSP 1500	125
866002	Claw Hammer HHSH	HHSH 16	77
866502	Club Hammer HHMH	HHMH 1250	78
867001	Sledge Double-Faced HHK	HHK 4	84











# A unique product family

HULTAFORS **GROUP** offers a dynamic range of premium brands to rely on – for distributors and craftsmen alike. Each brand within the Group is united with a common passion: to keep craftsmen at the forefront in terms of functionality, safety, protection and overall productivity.

Hultafors Groups is proud to present sixteen leading brands that together offer a unique product family for professional craftsmen.

Each brand represents expertise in its particular area and brings unparalleled knowledge and insight into the unique on-the-job challenges encountered by craftsmen. This makes it possible for us to meet, even anticipate, evolving demands by designing innovative state-of-the-art products that make the craftsmen's workday safer, easier and more productive.

Excelling in brand-driven product categories within the industry and construction equipment sectors, we offer customers and users a best-in-class experience. And by using our high-value products as well as benefitting from brands built around their needs, craftsmen can be at the forefront every day and take great pride in their work.



---

## HULTAFORS GROUP





#### **HULTAFORS GROUP**

Box 38,  
517 21 Bollebygd,  
Sweden  
[info@hultaforsgroup.com](mailto:info@hultaforsgroup.com)  
+46 (0)33 723 75 50



[hultafors.com](http://hultafors.com)

Hultafors Product Development  
reserve the right to make improvements  
and alternatives to products, product  
ranges and materials without notification  
and on an ongoing basis.

The content of this publication  
is subject to copyright and  
may not be copied  
or reproduced.



# **Hultafors**